

bulletin  
of statistics

Pali Lehohla  
Statistician-General

Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2006

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -

Vol 40, No. 3, 2006

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -

vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek  
= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,  
1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek  
= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996  
ISSN 0034-5024

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

1. Vital Statistics
  2. Agriculture - Statistics
  3. Building - Statistics
  4. Mines and Mineral Resources
  5. Manufactures
  6. Labor - Statistics
  7. Price Indexes
  8. Commerce
  9. Expenditure
  10. Transportation
  11. National Income
- I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa
  - II. Title
- (LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division  
Library of Parliament, Cape Town  
National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division  
Bloemfontein Public Library  
Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg  
Johannesburg Public Library  
Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town  
Central Regional Library, Polokwane (Pietersburg)  
Central Reference Library, Nelspruit  
Central Reference Collection, Kimberley  
Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This publication is available on the Stats SA website: [www.statssa.gov.za](http://www.statssa.gov.za)

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8619

(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: [distribution@statssa.gov.za](mailto:distribution@statssa.gov.za)

In publishing Volume 40(3) of the *Bulletin of Statistics*, Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

In 2005, we conducted a survey to assess the level of usage of the *Bulletin of Statistics*. The feedback we received indicates that this publication is used extensively on a regular basis as a research source for business planning and keeping abreast of the broad statistical information of the country. We will therefore continue to provide you with this reference source that presents short-term statistics on a month-by-month, quarter-by-quarter and year-by-year basis.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the *Bulletin of Statistics* is based on the data that had been released by Stats SA in the preceding six to three months prior to the date of publication. However, there was no updated information on Transport at the time of publication. In addition, some information had been sourced in collaboration with other government departments and is therefore acknowledged as such at the end of the relevant table. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank all those who participated in the survey and encourage all users to provide us with feedback to ensure that this publication continues to serve your needs as users.

Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa



**Extract from the *Report of the Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001***

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- An underestimate of the number of children below age five;<sup>1</sup>
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;<sup>1</sup>
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only a few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used; however, it does produce obviously erroneous results in when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the *Census Subcommittee*.

**Tables comparing Census data**

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

<sup>1</sup> This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.

### **Abbreviations used**

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

### **Units of measurements**

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

### **Symbols used**

..	= Data not available
—	= Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	= Figure too small to publish
( )	= Figures excluded from totals
_____	= A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
*	= Revised since previous issue(s)
a	= As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

### **Rounding**

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.

- 01** Demography
- 02** Vital statistics
- 03** Tourism
- 04** Documented migration
- 05** Labour
- 06** Prices
- 07** Agriculture
- 08** Mining
- 09** Manufacturing
- 10** Construction
- 11** Electricity
- 12** Internal trade
- 13** Transport
- 14** Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector
- 15** Public finance
- 16** National accounts

1.1	<b>Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2004 and 2005) by population group and gender</b>	1.1
1.2	<b>Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2005</b>	1.2

**DEMOGRAPHY****1.1 Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2004-2006) by population group and gender**

The data for 1996 and 2001 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. The figures for 2004 and 2005 are estimates of the population as at 30 June.

**Numbers**

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1996	40 583 573	19 520 888	21 062 685	31 127 631	14 916 712	16 210 919
2001	44 819 735	21 434 013	23 385 722	35 416 124	16 887 803	18 528 321
2004	46 586 607	22 987 410	23 599 197	36 934 181	18 254 444	18 679 737
2005 1/	46 888 200	23 070 300	23 817 900	37 205 700	18 320 400	18 885 300
2006	47 390 900	23 327 600	24 063 300	37 662 900	18 558 500	19 104 400

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 920	1 855 526	1 045 596	512 231	533 365	4 434 697	2 162 699	2 271 998
2001	3 994 505	1 920 426	2 074 079	1 115 487	545 050	570 417	4 293 639	2 080 734	2 212 905
2004	4 086 790	2 004 048	2 082 742	1 131 342	554 119	577 223	4 434 294	2 174 799	2 259 495
2005 1/	4 148 800	2 036 700	2 112 100	1 153 900	565 100	588 800	4 379 800	2 148 100	2 231 700
2006	4 198 800	2 060 000	2 138 800	1 163 900	570 200	593 700	4 365 300	2 138 900	2 226 400

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001 and *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)  
1/ 2005 figures have been rounded to the nearest hundred.

Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistics Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing Census data'.



## DEMOGRAPHY

## 1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2006

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21
0-4	391 800	389 900	781 700	150 100	148 500	298 600
5-9	393 800	385 800	779 600	151 400	149 700	301 100
10-14	454 600	447 100	901 700	153 000	151 200	304 200
15-19	440 300	433 300	873 600	156 700	153 500	310 200
20-24	347 200	351 800	699 000	146 700	144 200	290 900
25-29	258 500	267 400	525 900	129 800	129 600	259 400
30-34	205 400	230 100	435 500	115 300	119 400	234 700
35-39	148 300	183 000	331 300	90 600	96 200	186 800
40-44	128 600	170 200	298 800	78 000	84 100	162 100
45-49	128 000	172 500	300 500	72 100	76 000	148 100
50-54	109 900	146 600	256 500	60 300	65 400	125 700
55-59	89 200	120 900	210 100	46 400	53 000	99 400
60-64	83 700	111 000	194 700	40 800	45 600	86 400
65-69	75 400	109 700	185 100	28 200	33 000	61 200
70-74	55 500	78 200	133 700	19 800	25 700	45 500
75-79	32 900	47 300	80 200	10 300	13 500	23 800
80+	23 600	40 000	63 600	7 600	13 100	20 700
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 366 700</b>	<b>3 684 800</b>	<b>7 051 500</b>	<b>1 457 100</b>	<b>1 501 700</b>	<b>2 958 800</b>

Age group	Gauteng			KwaZulu-Natal		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	22	23	24	25	26	27
0-4	479 100	465 100	944 200	552 500	547 700	1 100 200
5-9	402 400	394 900	797 300	554 200	547 400	1 101 600
10-14	349 800	345 600	695 400	571 900	566 200	1 138 100
15-19	347 700	349 300	697 000	542 700	536 100	1 078 800
20-24	443 500	420 600	864 100	501 400	504 800	1 006 200
25-29	552 900	477 200	1 030 100	433 500	435 200	868 700
30-34	541 700	452 500	994 200	373 400	382 800	756 200
35-39	382 200	332 700	714 900	248 400	279 100	527 500
40-44	302 600	280 200	582 800	203 300	248 300	451 600
45-49	268 700	254 500	523 200	180 300	223 000	403 300
50-54	207 100	203 900	411 000	150 200	183 000	333 200
55-59	154 700	157 100	311 800	124 800	159 200	284 000
60-64	127 400	131 500	258 900	106 200	135 400	241 600
65-69	83 600	86 100	169 700	77 600	106 900	184 500
70-74	50 200	55 800	106 000	48 300	73 200	121 500
75-79	26 900	32 000	58 900	28 500	48 300	76 800
80+	20 600	31 100	51 700	20 300	37 700	58 000
<b>Total</b>	<b>4 741 100</b>	<b>4 470 100</b>	<b>9 211 200</b>	<b>4 717 500</b>	<b>5 014 300</b>	<b>9 731 800</b>

Age group	Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	28	29	30	31	32	33
0-4	339 700	335 800	675 500	187 200	185 100	372 300
5-9	347 000	346 500	693 500	191 900	191 700	383 600
10-14	383 200	383 000	766 200	186 400	187 100	373 500
15-19	363 000	361 900	724 900	179 900	178 100	358 000
20-24	282 500	294 200	576 700	164 500	162 000	326 500
25-29	209 000	238 800	447 800	143 400	141 500	284 900
30-34	160 400	206 300	366 700	125 500	129 700	255 200
35-39	112 700	150 500	263 200	89 900	97 000	186 900
40-44	93 400	134 100	227 500	77 100	83 500	160 600
45-49	82 600	117 300	199 900	68 100	70 700	138 800
50-54	71 100	102 400	173 500	56 700	59 700	116 400
55-59	58 200	82 600	140 800	41 900	45 900	87 800
60-64	51 700	70 200	121 900	35 000	37 700	72 700
65-69	42 900	63 200	106 100	25 500	30 600	56 100
70-74	29 600	51 400	81 000	15 300	20 300	35 600
75-79	20 600	37 500	58 100	10 000	13 900	23 900
80+	16 500	31 000	47 500	8 000	11 700	19 700
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 664 100</b>	<b>3 006 700</b>	<b>5 670 800</b>	<b>1 606 300</b>	<b>1 646 200</b>	<b>3 252 500</b>

Source: Stats SA, Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2005 (Statistical release P0302)

## DEMOGRAPHY

## 1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2006 (concluded)

Age group	Northern Cape			North West		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39
0-4	48 200	47 300	95 500	218 300	216 000	434 300
5-9	49 200	48 300	97 500	202 900	202 300	405 200
10-14	45 900	45 500	91 400	199 400	197 700	397 100
15-19	43 000	42 700	85 700	192 300	192 600	384 900
20-24	40 400	38 000	78 400	176 200	173 100	349 300
25-29	38 500	35 500	74 000	174 600	160 100	334 700
30-34	36 200	33 900	70 100	160 700	151 100	311 800
35-39	29 100	28 600	57 700	126 800	116 400	243 200
40-44	24 500	25 200	49 700	112 200	101 000	213 200
45-49	23 300	24 200	47 500	106 400	91 700	198 100
50-54	20 300	21 500	41 800	81 600	76 700	158 300
55-59	16 000	17 700	33 700	60 000	59 700	119 700
60-64	15 000	16 400	31 400	55 500	56 800	112 300
65-69	11 200	11 600	22 800	38 600	40 800	79 400
70-74	8 000	8 600	16 600	26 000	29 500	55 500
75-79	4 100	4 600	8 700	14 700	17 100	31 800
80+	3 200	4 800	8 000	11 400	18 000	29 400
<b>Total</b>	<b>456 100</b>	<b>454 400</b>	<b>910 500</b>	<b>1 957 600</b>	<b>1 900 600</b>	<b>3 858 200</b>

Age group	Western Cape			South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	40	41	42	43	44	45
0-4	234 000	228 200	462 300	2 600 900	2 563 600	5 164 500
5-9	229 900	222 800	452 700	2 522 700	2 489 400	5 012 100
10-14	212 600	209 600	422 200	2 556 800	2 533 000	5 089 800
15-19	211 300	213 600	424 900	2 476 900	2 461 100	4 938 000
20-24	230 400	232 300	462 700	2 332 800	2 321 000	4 653 800
25-29	226 600	218 900	445 500	2 166 800	2 104 200	4 271 000
30-34	214 000	203 100	417 100	1 932 600	1 908 900	3 841 500
35-39	165 500	165 300	330 800	1 393 500	1 448 800	2 842 300
40-44	138 600	143 400	282 000	1 158 300	1 270 000	2 428 300
45-49	123 100	132 500	255 600	1 052 600	1 162 400	2 215 000
50-54	98 100	106 200	204 300	855 300	965 400	1 820 700
55-59	78 800	88 800	167 600	670 000	784 900	1 454 900
60-64	71 100	78 600	149 700	586 400	683 200	1 269 600
65-69	54 000	55 900	109 900	437 000	537 800	974 800
70-74	37 800	39 200	77 000	290 500	381 900	672 400
75-79	20 500	22 900	43 400	168 500	237 100	405 600
80+	14 800	23 100	37 900	126 000	210 500	336 500
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 361 100</b>	<b>2 384 400</b>	<b>4 745 500</b>	<b>23 327 600</b>	<b>24 063 300</b>	<b>47 390 900</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2005* (Statistical release P0302)

2.1	<b>Vital statistics - 1986 to 1990</b>	2.1
2.1.1	Recorded birth registrations	2.1
2.1.2	Recorded deaths	2.1
2.1.3	Natural increase	2.1
2.1.4	Recorded infant deaths	2.1
2.1.5	Marriages	2.1
2.1.6	Divorces	2.1
2.2	<b>Vital statistics - 1992 to 2003</b>	2.2
2.2.1	Births	2.2
2.2.2	Deaths	2.2
2.2.3	Infant deaths	2.2
2.2.4	Marriages	2.2
2.3	<b>Vital statistics - 1992 to 2003</b>	2.3
2.3.1	Divorces (number)	2.3
2.3.2	Divorces (crude rate)	2.3
2.3.3	Divorces (modified crude rate)	2.3

## VITAL STATISTICS

### 2.1 1986 to 1990

In comparison with previous years the number of whites and coloureds born during January 1987 and February 1987 is relatively low (as well as the recorded births for Indians, coloureds and whites for 1988 (columns 1-4)). The number of recorded (registered) births during this period has been thoroughly investigated in collaboration with the Department of Home Affairs. No explanation could, however, be found for the relatively low number of recorded births during this period.

As a result of the unaccountably low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987, were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'. The number of recorded births during January 1987 and February 1987 was adjusted on the basis of the number of recorded births during January and February each year from 1975 to 1985 in relation to the total number of recorded births per year.

The registration of vital events among Africans was introduced on a compulsory basis several years ago. However, notwithstanding serious efforts on the part of the registering authorities, the registration of vital events of Africans is still relatively low. Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) did collect and process statistics on recorded births among Africans for 1979, 1980 and 1990, but the figures were so low that they were not published. Statistics on deaths among Africans were, however, published and these have been included in the table below. However, because of the serious level of underreporting of deaths among Africans, it would be misleading to compute death rates based on the reported events. As such the rates have been omitted.

The data on marriages and divorces refer to those reported under civil law. In the past the marriages among the majority of Africans fell under the category of customary or religious marriages. As such, the number of marriages and divorces among Africans reported under civil law were negligible and therefore not published before.

Recorded births as from 1986-1990 were tabulated on a de jure basis, that is, according to place of residence of the mother.

Series	Year	Number				Rate		
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2.1.1 Recorded birth registrations 1/, 3/, 5/	1986	..	81 825	19 560	72 955	27,1	21,8	14,9
	1987	..	83 356	20 286	70 431	27,8a	22,2	15,2a
	1988	..	77 752	19 525	69 189	24,9	21,0	14,0
	1989	..	82 484	20 644	70 964	26,0	21,9	14,3
	1990	..	77 445	20 195	69 649	24,1	21,1	13,9
2.1.2 Recorded deaths 2/, 3/, 5/	1986	92 659	23 815	4 899	38 241	7,9	5,4	7,8
	1987	108 768	28 239	5 628	39 810	9,2	6,2	8,1
	1988	124 688	27 059	5 476	40 194	8,7	5,9	8,1
	1989	118 429	24 333	5 318	35 060	7,7	5,7	7,0
	1990	86 060	24 867	4 212	33 519	7,7	4,4	6,7
2.1.3 Natural increase 3/	1986	..	58 010	14 661	34 714	19,2	16,4	7,1
	1987	..	53 586a	14 658	30 621a	18,6a	16,0	7,1a
	1988	..	50 693	14 049	28 995	16,2	15,1	5,9
	1989	..	58 151	15 326	35 904	18,3	16,2	7,3
	1990	..	52 578	15 983	36 130	16,4	16,7	7,2
2.1.4 Recorded infant deaths 4/	1986	14 409	2 587	266	510	31,6	13,6	7,0
	1987	17 110	3 954	385	889	47,4a	19,0	12,6a
	1988	19 551	4 467	340	914	57,5	17,4	13,2
	1989	16 372	2 899	252	611	35,1	12,2	8,6
	1990	11 949	3 049	214	597	39,4	10,6	8,6
2.1.5 Marriages 3/	1986	..	20 862	7 414	41 575	6,9	8,1	8,5
	1987	..	17 930	6 503	41 033	5,8	7,0	8,3
	1988	..	16 088	5 791	41 219	5,1	6,1	8,3
	1989	..	18 111	6 537	44 124	5,7	6,8	8,8
	1990	..	18 544	7 097	45 660	5,7	7,3	9,1
2.1.6 Divorces 3/	1986	..	3 817	1 029	18 288	1,25	1,12	3,73
	1987	..	4 368	1 046	18 371	1,41	1,12	3,72
	1988	..	4 907	1 251	18 432	1,56	1,32	3,71
	1989	..	4 729	1 282	18 637	1,48	1,33	3,72
	1990	..	5 217	1 421	20 031	1,60	1,46	3,97

1/ 'Recorded births' (columns 1-4) indicates the number of births recorded (registered) in a specific year irrespective of when the birth actually took place. 'Births' indicates the actual number of births that took place in a specific year and can be obtained from Statistical report No. 03-05-01 (1990).

2/ It should be noted that data on recorded deaths (columns 1-4) for 1989 and 1990 are relatively low in comparison with previous years. The decrease has been thoroughly investigated in collaboration with the Department of Home Affairs, but no explanation could, however, be found.

3/ The recorded birth rate, recorded death rate, natural increase rate, marriage rate and divorce rate (columns 5-6) are crude rates calculated per 1 000 of the estimated mid-year population. According to the fact that births and deaths are not fully registered, the number of births and deaths as well as the rates, which are derived therefrom, will necessarily differ to a greater or lesser extent from the reality.

4/ The recorded infant mortality rate (columns 5-6) is the number of recorded infant deaths (under one year of age) per 1 000 recorded live births.

5/ Recorded stillbirths (columns 1-4) were not included in the figures for either recorded births or recorded deaths.

## VITAL STATISTICS

## 2.2 1992 to 2003

As from 1991 statistical information regarding recorded births, recorded deaths and marriages is no longer available by population group. This table, therefore, contains information for the four population groups combined.

Recorded births, recorded deaths and marriages information indicate the number of births, deaths and marriages respectively that were recorded in a specific year, irrespective of when the event actually occurred.

Recorded births as from 1991 were tabulated on a *de facto* basis, that is, according to place of birth of the child.

Registrations	Year	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
		8	9	10	11
2.2.1 Births 1/	1992	501 461	..	..	..
	1993	557 995	..	..	..
	1994	677 107	..	..	..
	1995	809 439	..	..	..
	1996	998 798	..	..	..
	1997	309 723	..	..	..
	1998	273 180	..	..	..
	1999	344 700	..	..	..
	2000	409 707	..	..	..
	2001	477 489	..	..	..
	2002	557 573	..	..	..
	2003	621 887	..	..	..
	2.2.2 Deaths	1992	177 841	102 804	75 037
1993		201 273	117 603	83 670	-
1994		213 279	123 495	89 784	-
1995		268 025	155 347	112 678	-
1996		327 253	186 538	140 530	185
2.2.3 Infant deaths	1992	17 576	9 600	7 976	-
	1993	17 851	9 584	8 267	-
	1994	17 332	9 306	8 026	-
	1995	22 865	12 244	10 621	-
	1996	24 606	12 979	11 581	46
2.2.4 Marriages 2/	1992	111 557	-	-	-
	1993	120 159	-	-	-
	1994	133 309	-	-	-
	1995	148 148	-	-	-
	1996	146 732	-	-	-
	1997	146 729	-	-	-
	1998	146 741	-	-	-
	1999	140 458	-	-	-
	2000	143 391	126 717	129 682	30 383
	2001	134 581	118 438	121 523	29 201
	2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861
	2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851
	2004	176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849

1/ As a result of the loss of data at Bureau Nucleus, the number of registered births for 1996 were adjusted, while those for 1997 were estimated. Further details can be found in Statistical release P0305, *Recorded births, 1990-1997*.

2/ As of the end of March 1998 the data held at Bureau Beta have been transferred to Bureau Nucleus. As a result vital statistics data, which were more than a year old, were destroyed, including late registration data for marriages for 1997.

## VITAL STATISTICS

### 2.3 Vital statistics - 1992-2003 - Divorces

Considering that the number of divorces from 1990-1991 indicated a relative decrease, the number of finalised divorces received from the registrars of the various divisions of the Supreme Court during 1992 was compared with the court rolls of finalised divorces of the courts concerned. It was found that Stats SA did not receive all the divorce information of the concerned courts. An adjustment was, therefore, made to the 1992 divorce information received, to provide a more accurate divorce figure.

In comparison with the data of the 1992 divorces, the number of divorces for 1993 is again relatively low. Following an enquiry, the various divisions of the Supreme Court confirmed that all relevant information on divorces for 1993 was supplied to Stats SA.

If information regarding all marriages and divorces is not supplied, incompleteness can occur. The occurrence of survey errors is, therefore, not inevitable and the extent to which it could affect marriages and divorces cannot be estimated.

Series	Year	Number					
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
		12	13	14	15	16	17
2.3.1 Divorces	1993	..	5 920	1 676	19 020	..	..
	1994	4 754	5 190	1 684	18 250	..	..
	1995	8 174	5 029	1 601	16 788	..	..
	1996	7 243	4 190	1 489	15 831	191	3 831
	1997	7 174	4 634	1 685	15 295	184	5 259
	1998	6 673	3 760	1 753	14 443	250	8 883
	1999	6 823	3 938	1 976	14 785	357	9 219
	2000	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756
	2001	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	470	5 453
	2002	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365	4 678
	2003	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319
	2004	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594	4 824

Series	Year	Crude rate 1/					
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
		18	19	20	21	22	23
2.3.2 Divorces	1992	..	1,63	1,90	4,91	..	..
	1993	..	1,75	1,69	4,41	..	..
	1994	0,16	1,51	1,67	4,20	..	..
	1995	0,27	1,43	1,56	3,83	..	..
	1996	0,23	1,17	1,42	3,57	..	..

1/ The crude divorce rate is calculated for each population group, using the mid-year estimates as the denominator.

Series	Year	Modified crude rate 2/					
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
		24	25	26	27	28	29
2.3.3 Divorces	1997	198	935	756	1 500	..	..
	1997	180	750	774	1 404	..	..
	1997	180	750	774	1 441	..	..
	2000	197	652	759	1 472	..	..
	2001	198	799	715	1 420	..	..
	2002	174	673	645	1 361	..	..
	2003	189	735	638	1 214	..	..
	2004	212	595	691	1 227	..	..

2/ The modified crude divorce rate is used to denote the divorce rate based on the number of married couples, and is expressed as per 100 000 married couples. See Statistical release P0307, *Marriages and divorces* for calculations.

3.1	<b>Arrivals: Foreign travellers by purpose of visit</b>	3.1
3.2	<b>Arrivals: Foreign travellers by mode of travel</b>	3.2
3.3	<b>Arrivals: South African residents by mode of travel</b>	3.2
3.4	<b>Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence</b>	3.3
3.5	<b>Departures: Foreign travellers by mode of travel</b>	3.5
3.6	<b>Departures: South African residents by mode of travel</b>	3.5
3.7	<b>Departures: South African residents by purpose of visit</b>	3.6
3.7.1	Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports	3.6
3.8	<b>Departures: South African residents by country of destination</b>	3.7
3.8.1	Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports	3.7

## TOURISM

## 3.1 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by purpose of visit

With effect from 4 January 1993 a new computerised system for the recording of travellers to and from South Africa was implemented by the Department of Home Affairs. With the new system South African residents are not required to complete departure or arrival forms when they leave or enter the country. Their particulars are obtained directly from their passports. Consequently, only the number and mode of travel of South African residents leaving or entering the country as tourists at computerised ports are available. (It is also not possible to distinguish between emigrants and other people travelling abroad.)

Foreign travellers visiting South Africa still complete arrival forms, but do not complete forms on departure. The particulars of foreign travellers leaving the country are obtained by means of the computer system on basis of the information furnished on arrival.

Year or month	Grand total	Purpose of visit							
		Business	Holiday	Study	Work	Transit	Contract worker	Border traffic	Unspecified
	1 T1100000	2 T1120000	3 T1130000	4 T1140000	5 T1190000	6 T11C0000	7 T11A0000	8 T11B0000	9
2004	6 815 202	223 607	6 080 970	136 908	83 264	63 123	54 094	168 305	4 921
2005	7 518 320	201 522	6 811 647	133 041	94 679	55 886	54 899	164 087	2 559
2005 - J	645 432	15 942	570 092	22 301	9 201	5 143	6 505	15 860	388
F	566 966	16 654	507 531	14 585	7 044	3 646	4 444	12 792	270
M	623 978	16 589	566 171	7 768	7 931	5 840	5 277	14 294	108
A	574 364	14 751	519 394	11 115	6 782	4 204	4 457	13 571	90
M	557 361	17 014	501 765	7 881	6 826	4 757	4 423	14 561	134
J	517 830	15 706	467 128	5 849	7 671	4 160	3 369	13 717	230
J	636 569	16 393	565 385	21 767	7 864	4 692	4 460	15 700	308
A	650 290	17 000	592 084	9 066	8 019	5 253	4 601	14 023	244
S	628 398	18 850	571 977	8 318	7 924	5 016	4 339	11 785	189
O	688 062	18 741	626 445	10 439	8 899	4 670	4 705	13 987	176
N	685 555	20 769	628 926	6 689	8 264	2 989	5 321	12 462	135
D	743 515	13 113	694 749	7 263	8 254	5 516	2 998	11 335	287
2006 - J	729 249	16 241	658 243	20 190	10 599	4 690	5 074	13 803	409
F	645 701	16 510	587 883	14 095	8 287	3 781	2 637	12 207	301
M	677 427	18 243	624 560	7 717	8 564	4 423	126	13 728	66
A	727 272	14 417	672 452	12 910	8 199	6 745	97	12 374	78



## TOURISM

## 3.2 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by mode of travel

Year or month	Mode of travel					
	Grand total	Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	10 T1100000	11 T1180000	12 T1160000	13 T1170000	14 T1150000	15
2004	6 815 202	2 595	6 239	4 600 019	2 025 211	181 138
2005	7 518 320	2 759	2 269	5 208 720	2 127 009	177 563
2005 - J	645 432	104	257	437 219	190 034	17 818
F	566 966	306	461	358 934	192 957	14 308
M	623 978	143	125	410 458	197 996	15 256
A	574 364	319	286	402 147	156 929	14 683
M	557 361	114	103	405 087	136 765	15 292
J	517 830	85	100	376 464	126 367	14 814
J	636 569	373	49	457 791	161 872	16 484
A	650 290	207	107	461 980	172 787	15 209
S	628 398	233	63	448 491	166 554	13 057
O	688 062	198	306	463 352	208 534	15 672
N	685 555	267	301	463 957	207 912	13 118
D	743 515	410	111	522 840	208 302	11 852
2006 - J	729 249	625	274	513 630	199 034	15 686
F	645 701	230	186	426 488	205 613	13 184
M	677 427	289	461	462 006	198 395	16 276
A	727 272	276	31	534 952	178 902	13 111

## 3.3 Arrivals: South African residents by mode of travel 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
		16 T1200000	17 T1280000	18 T1260000	19 T1270000	20 T1250000
2002	3 849 790	5 608	794	2 623 126	1 219 399	863
2003	970 146	1 966	215	662 303	305 563	99
2006 - J	455 310	124	-	283 994	169 465	1 727
F	256 107	35	11	156 221	98 109	1 731
M	305 947	120	223	181 151	122 546	1 907
A	386 997	99	4	249 169	136 197	1 528

1/ As from June 2003 until December 2005 SA residents were not recorded.

## TOURISM

## 3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence

Year or month	Grand total	Europe								
		Total	France	Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
	22 T1100000	23 T1104000	24 T1104046	25 T1104033	26 T1104037	27 T1104039	28 T1104041	29 T1104044	30 T1104045	31
2004	6 815 202	1 312 309	111 636*	249 564*	51 059	122 271	29 421	37 319	463 176	247 863
2005	7 518 320	1 334 719	103 674	253 471	52 172	117 855	30 277	39 591	476 770	261 173
2005 - J	645 432	129 194*	8 418*	24 534*	5 020	10 501	2 536	4 126	48 250	26 079*
F	566 966	136 243*	9 323*	26 983*	3 576	10 265	2 426	3 748	53 531	26 391*
M	623 978	135 608	9 577*	27 613*	3 317	8 331	3 052	3 483	54 437	25 798
A	574 364	96 179	9 154*	16 809*	2 937	7 045	2 701	2 916	35 352	19 259
M	557 361	71 270	7 480	14 283	2 808	4 825	2 018	1 946	24 087	13 823
J	517 830	54 995	5 114	8 264	2 888	3 971	1 946	1 149	20 100	11 563
J	636 569	84 848	8 093	12 013	3 944	10 228	2 211	2 238	29 537	16 584
A	650 290	101 392	9 616	15 311	10 578	7 812	2 749	1 916	35 015	18 395
S	628 398	96 222	6 232	20 011	4 004	10 623	2 462	2 814	31 996	18 080
O	688 062	145 907	11 714	31 519	4 280	18 228	2 299	5 389	45 054	27 424
N	685 555	146 851	11 152	33 478	3 939	14 403	2 670	5 435	45 503	30 271
D	743 515	136 010	7 801	22 653	4 881	11 623	3 207	4 431	53 908	27 506
2006 - J	729 249	131 187	8 679	25 832	4 305	11 043	2 485	4 331	46 751	27 761
F	645 701	142 355	9 516	27 687	3 529	10 610	2 111	4 907	55 013	28 982
M	677 427	127 817	9 855	24 927	3 547	8 770	2 035	3 487	50 210	24 986
A	727 272	109 102	8 532	20 708	3 074	7 031	2 591	3 432	40 795	22 939

## 3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central and South America				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	32 T1108000	33 T1108028	34	35 T1103000	36 T1103018	37 T1103019	38	39 T1105000	40 T1105047	41 T1105049	42
2004	251 536	213 322	38 214	46 625	9 420	21 562	15 643	94 305	76 712	16 562	1 030
2005	280 808	238 935	41 873	49 417	9 108	24 090	16 219	97 083	78 233	18 039	811
2005 - J	19 236	15 612	3 624	4 752	1 328	2 113	1 311	7 353	6 128	1 166	59
F	19 083	15 345	3 738	3 955	1 009	1 565	1 381	6 558	5 422	1 076	60
M	25 190	20 773	4 417	4 174	976	1 711	1 487	8 353	6 576	1 652	125
A	19 927	16 794	3 133	3 532	598	1 631	1 303	7 654	6 044	1 557	53
M	22 589	19 850	2 739	3 526	576	1 814	1 136	6 326	5 134	1 115	77
J	26 468	24 152	2 316	3 549	408	1 910	1 231	7 333	6 027	1 262	44
J	28 725	25 793	2 932	4 890	1 008	2 257	1 625	8 590	6 678	1 855	57
A	26 973	23 914	3 059	3 802	529	1 830	1 443	8 249	6 594	1 570	85
S	23 320	20 174	3 146	4 565	718	2 344	1 503	9 630	7 922	1 635	73
O	23 101	19 237	3 864	4 510	687	2 473	1 350	7 861	6 547	1 274	40
N	21 379	17 438	3 941	3 725	613	2 008	1 104	8 035	6 680	1 309	46
D	24 817	19 853	4 964	4 437	658	2 434	1 345	11 141	8 481	2 568	92
2006 - J	20 617	16 457	4 160	5 253	1 335	2 523	1 395	7 535	6 156	1 317	62
F	20 914	16 507	4 407	4 820	1 138	2 414	1 268	6 900	5 787	1 060	53
M	26 580	21 642	4 938	4 305	968	2 089	1 248	9 055	7 696	1 301	58
A	22 799	18 965	3 834	4 235	754	2 162	1 319	8 970	6 991	1 915	64

## TOURISM

## 3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (continued)

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Turkey	Other	Total	India	Japan	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	43 T1106000	44 T1106015	45 T1106187	46	47 T1102000	48 T1102014	49 T1102016	50	51 T1107000	52 T1107006	53
2004	32 849	15 877	4 030	12 924	195 943	36 069	24 469	135 405	17 942	14 009	3 933
2005	34 913	15 864	4 834	14 215	196 702	39 906	28 861	127 935	17 378	14 103	3 276
2005 - J	3 373	1 264	824	1 285	15 213	3 107	1 955	10 151	1 694	1 296	398
F	2 914	1 486	512	916	17 062	3 090	1 703	12 269	1 426	1 184	242
M	2 745	1 231	552	962	13 965	3 072	1 992	8 901	1 315	977	338
A	2 696	1 645	326	725	14 268	3 092	1 814	9 362	1 670	1 431	239
M	2 122	1 074	251	797	16 474	4 755	2 048	9 671	1 372	1 134	238
J	2 180	885	296	999	15 335	3 497	2 110	9 728	1 163	983	180
J	3 491	1 348	344	1 799	16 151	3 164	2 100	10 887	1 517	1 237	280
A	3 955	1 441	363	2 151	18 024	3 345	2 986	11 693	1 493	1 243	250
S	3 203	1 610	295	1 298	17 890	3 057	2 915	11 918	1 079	951	128
O	2 684	1 447	333	904	19 537	3 303	5 277	10 957	1 410	1 185	225
N	2 704	1 165	419	1 120	17 587	3 303	2 274	12 010	1 707	1 328	379
D	2 846	1 268	319	1 259	15 196	3 121	1 687	10 388	1 533	1 154	379
2006 - J	3 714	1 359	1 152	1 203	17 773	3 478	1 928	12 367	1 592	1 191	401
F	2 970	1 388	455	1 127	15 688	3 259	1 863	10 566	1 378	1 139	239
M	3 275	1 354	512	1 409	15 706	3 521	2 366	9 819	1 529	1 261	268
A	2 638	1 241	405	992	16 135	3 834	2 227	10 074	1 531	1 325	206

## 3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (concluded)

Year or month	Africa									Un-specified
	Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	
	54 T1101000	55 T1101002	56 T1101004	57 T1101009	58 T1101092	59 T1101011	60 T1101012	61 T1101013	62	
2004	4 707 384	806 820	1 479 802	405 579	226 525	852 636	122 512	558 093	255 417	156 310
2005	5 446 062	798 455	1 668 826	648 526	220 045	911 990	128 390	783 100	286 730	62 373
2005 - J	456 758	67 233	166 269	36 038	19 727	75 235	10 551	55 374	26 331	8 353
F	373 157	58 619	117 153	32 300	14 284	62 284	9 630	56 979	21 908	7 196
M	426 294	72 963	135 215	34 305	20 180	73 671	9 812	57 482	22 666	6 348
A	422 706	64 263	122 330	42 491	19 620	73 125	10 071	69 757	21 049	5 732
M	427 294	62 606	129 307	50 926	20 081	72 509	10 636	58 876	22 353	6 388
J	403 097	57 776	120 065	54 131	13 901	67 766	10 477	57 226	21 755	3 710
J	481 109	74 806	138 729	66 002	18 044	78 090	10 987	70 125	24 326	7 248
A	481 986	63 654	134 684	64 181	21 221	87 828	11 273	74 055	25 090	4 416
S	469 721	67 228	139 701	65 893	16 341	79 740	10 518	65 085	25 215	2 768
O	479 859	60 186	158 220	66 391	16 222	76 292	10 833	65 974	25 741	3 193
N	479 174	62 168	153 928	67 765	11 957	73 149	10 493	74 340	25 374	4 393
D	544 907	86 953	153 225	68 103	28 467	92 301	13 109	77 827	24 922	2 628
2006 - J	538 426	49 312	197 218	85 822	18 874	75 660	12 921	70 929	27 690	3 152
F	448 072	51 812	142 301	67 863	14 595	67 977	11 592	67 945	23 987	2 604
M	486 246	56 831	152 653	67 294	18 094	76 083	12 384	78 021	24 886	2 914
A	558 776	78 575	166 679	74 251	25 838	85 799	13 266	88 918	25 450	3 086

## TOURISM

## 3.5 Departures: Foreign travellers by mode of travel

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	64 T2100000	65 T2180000	66 T2160000	67 T2170000	68 T2150000	69
2004	6 093 317	1 676	3 010	4 135 718	1 945 994	6 919
2005	6 728 742	1 917	1 627	4 669 333	2 049 053	6 812
2005 - J	564 977	209	159	360 653	203 062	894
F	498 436	350	386	315 775	181 260	665
M	575 097	159	224	375 712	198 498	504
A	534 648	128	170	349 142	184 074	1 134
M	512 896	84	64	368 462	143 730	556
J	465 602	51	94	341 632	123 264	561
J	536 313	67	134	396 532	139 373	207
A	576 260	244	20	402 987	172 347	662
S	554 843	187	294	406 603	147 284	475
O	601 296	158	12	418 928	181 458	740
N	625 478	179	49	422 586	202 432	232
D	682 896	101	21	510 321	172 271	182
2006 - J	602 170	200	94	394 530	207 014	332
F	558 832	342	26	369 405	188 471	588
M	621 304	107	675	411 743	208 249	530
A	657 019	213	207	468 848	187 574	177

## 3.6 Departures: South African residents by mode of travel 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	70 T2200000	71 T2280000	72 T2260000	73 T2270000	74 T2250000	75
2002	3 793 672	9 010	505	2 530 313	1 253 082	762
2003	864 816	2 657	323	559 415	302 170	251
2006 - J	295 018	21	81	166 056	128 716	144
F	258 047	173	2	155 139	102 469	264
M	321 977	145	40	187 950	133 553	289
A	413 611	159	9	268 688	144 702	53

1/ As from June 2003 until December 2005 SA residents were not recorded.

**TOURISM****3.7 Departures: South African residents by purpose of visit****3.7.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/**

Stats SA published complete SA residents departure data up to and including December 1992. Since basic information on SA residents departure was not available thereafter, it was not possible to publish data on SA residents departure on a monthly basis for the period January 1993 to October 1993. However, as from 26 October 1993 the Department of Home Affairs (DHA) implemented a system according to which South African residents departing for overseas from Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports, complete departure forms. This system was implemented at these three airports only, as approximately 97% of the SA residents left the country through these three ports. This system made it possible to again obtain and process information on South African tourists and SA residents leaving the country through these three airports as from November 1993. South African departures are no longer required to complete departure forms. Therefore statistics on their departure are no longer available. This is due to the implementation of the Immigration Act, 2002 (Act No. 13 of 2002), by DHA as from April 2003.

Year or month	Grand total	Purpose of visit			
		Business	Holiday	Study	Unspecified
	76	77 T2220000	78 T2230000	79 T2240000	80
2002	728 663	282 866	415 840	13 074	16 883
2003	968 038	373 975	565 375	16 922	11 766
2003 - J	66 179	27 201	34 287	2 359	2 332
F	57 226	27 162	27 358	1 213	1 493
M	81 145	35 117	42 928	1 318	1 782
A	71 339	27 168	42 280	1 299	592
M	76 125	31 729	42 709	1 093	594
J	102 358	32 765	67 610	1 225	758
J	88 704	32 703	53 762	1 585	654
A	92 569	33 048	56 251	2 358	912
S	104 561	40 546	61 367	1 869	779
O	67 685	32 250	33 854	945	636
N	81 461	35 773	44 015	922	751
D	78 686	18 513	58 954	736	483
2004 - J	30 293	13 899	15 674	720	-

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

## TOURISM

3.8 Departures: South African residents by country of destination  
3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Europe								
		Total	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
	81 T2200000	82 T2204000	83 T2204046	84 T2204035	85 T2204037	86 T2204039	87 T2204041	88 T2204044	89 T2204045	90
2002	728 663	267 693	24 090	5 047	10 204	10 635	7 598	9 484	153 736	46 899
2003	968 038	342 528	31 100	7 565	14 398	12 051	10 048	12 540	192 615	62 201
2003 - J	66 179	23 287	1 833	180	732	795	272	982	14 919	3 574
F	57 226	19 752	1 587	176	517	555	322	899	12 279	3 417
M	81 145	27 212	2 547	354	1 130	925	499	1 265	15 644	4 848
A	71 339	24 919	2 189	443	959	939	496	1 021	14 870	4 002
M	76 125	33 808	3 551	824	1 535	1 367	986	1 059	18 343	6 143
J	102 358	44 955	3 940	1 477	2 265	1 546	1 708	1 439	23 012	9 568
J	88 704	31 256	2 596	947	1 109	1 082	1 007	905	18 314	5 296
A	92 569	34 291	2 588	1 185	1 229	1 252	1 362	1 135	19 052	6 488
S	104 561	36 724	3 393	1 067	2 362	1 267	1 390	1 245	18 662	7 338
O	67 685	18 189	2 007	330	721	719	450	661	9 933	3 368
N	81 461	23 743	2 538	282	880	845	617	822	13 907	3 852
D	78 686	24 382	2 331	300	959	759	939	1 107	13 680	4 307
2004 - J	30 293	11 193	1 044	77	404	401	207	378	6 858	1 824

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

## 3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/ (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central and North America				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	91 T2208000	92 T2208028	93	94 T2203000	95 T2203018	96 T2203019	97	98 T2205000	99 T2205047	100 T2205049	101
2002	60 963	52 218	8 745	7 870	1 092	3 243	3 535	41 171	31 282	9 775	114
2003	74 601	63 918	10 673	18 006	6 995	6 375	4 636	54 566	42 705	11 690	171
2003 - J	6 012	5 173	839	842	169	353	320	4 350	3 210	1 123	17
F	3 685	3 193	492	853	126	471	256	3 825	2 696	1 113	16
M	5 580	4 835	745	1 366	485	442	439	4 751	3 483	1 256	12
A	5 407	4 716	691	1 505	451	666	388	4 194	3 409	764	21
M	6 493	5 653	840	1 270	359	556	355	3 401	2 696	685	20
J	9 221	7 603	1 618	1 734	815	490	429	3 919	3 126	779	14
J	7 173	5 992	1 181	1 352	534	489	329	4 171	3 269	895	7
A	6 757	5 563	1 194	1 647	651	542	454	4 285	3 327	943	15
S	6 823	5 847	976	2 323	1 038	869	416	4 887	3 904	963	20
O	4 489	4 049	440	1 760	867	595	298	4 329	3 676	642	11
N	5 439	4 870	569	1 989	1 031	449	509	6 917	5 656	1 251	10
D	7 512	6 424	1 088	1 365	469	453	443	5 537	4 253	1 276	8
2004 - J	2 321	2 039	282	568	217	161	190	1 610	1 132	476	2

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

## TOURISM

## 3.8 Departures: South African residents by country of destination (continued)

## 3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other	Total	India	Thailand	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	102 T2206000	103 T2206015	104 T2206180	105	106 T2202000	107 T2202014	108 T2202186	109	110 T2207000	111 T2207006	112
2002	28 826	4 184	8 874	15 768	57 009	10 131	13 661	33 217	26 522	23 851	2 671
2003	43 364	6 252	12 243	24 869	73 806	16 841	15 388	41 577	36 802	32 660	4 142
2003 - J	4 729	401	2 399	1 929	5 344	1 201	1 004	3 139	2 112	1 872	240
F	2 155	247	559	1 349	5 208	1 149	1 123	2 936	1 681	1 479	202
M	2 537	316	411	1 810	7 601	1 778	1 824	3 999	3 538	3 155	383
A	2 750	503	542	1 705	4 081	849	1 156	2 076	3 252	2 846	406
M	2 822	571	521	1 730	2 967	619	608	1 740	2 183	1 883	300
J	4 152	562	1 257	2 333	5 037	969	1 164	2 904	3 096	2 662	434
J	3 942	658	1 073	2 211	6 136	904	1 307	3 925	3 377	3 096	281
A	4 636	643	914	3 079	6 908	1 024	1 478	4 406	3 233	2 968	265
S	4 780	621	1 101	3 058	8 483	1 966	1 944	4 573	4 890	4 415	475
O	3 415	656	936	1 823	6 257	1 178	1 213	3 866	2 263	1 916	347
N	3 401	539	1 003	1 859	7 110	2 121	1 092	3 897	2 646	2 332	314
D	4 045	535	1 527	1 983	8 674	3 083	1 475	4 116	4 531	4 036	495
2004 - J	1 146	129	287	730	2 559	746	400	1 413	1 546	1 490	56

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

## 3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/ (concluded)

Year or month	Africa						Antartica	Unspecified
	Total	Botswana	Mozambique	Namibia	Zimbabwe	Other		
	113 T2201000	114 T2201002	115 T2201009	116 T2201092	117 T2201013	118		
2002	163 991	15 105	17 590	34 302	19 250	77 744	15	74 603
2003	230 305	21 069	23 843	40 689	24 226	120 548	43	94 037
2003 - J	13 469	1 002	1 376	2 360	1 305	7 426	14	6 020
F	14 714	1 522	1 625	2 924	1 403	7 240	6	5 347
M	20 751	2 078	2 260	3 748	2 066	10 599	-	7 809
A	18 556	1 678	1 956	3 712	2 107	9 103	-	6 675
M	16 059	1 540	1 760	2 758	1 712	8 359	-	7 122
J	20 393	1 839	2 362	4 020	1 990	10 182	-	9 851
J	22 455	2 035	2 046	4 204	2 314	11 856	2	8 840
A	22 440	2 038	2 239	3 570	2 315	12 278	-	8 372
S	25 159	2 189	2 507	3 593	2 841	14 029	-	10 492
O	19 688	1 997	2 075	2 978	2 135	10 503	-	7 295
N	22 180	2 164	2 374	3 705	2 483	11 454	18	8 018
D	14 441	987	1 263	3 117	1 555	7 519	3	8 196
2004 - J	6 072	351	642	1 641	408	3 030	-	3 278

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

4.1	<b>Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent Residence</b>	4.1
4.2	<b>Documented immigrants by occupation group</b>	4.3
4.3	<b>Self-declared emigrants by country of destination</b>	4.5
4.4	<b>Self-declared emigrants by occupation group</b>	4.7



## DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

## 4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence

Year or month	Grand total			Approved before arrival	Approved after arrival	Europe			
	Total	Male	Female			Total	Germany	UK	Other
	1 M3000000	2 C3000000	3 D3000000			4 M3200000	5 M3300000	6 M3004000	7 M3004046
2003	10 578	6 549	4 029	2 827	7 751	2 567	365	1 032	1 170
2004	10 714	6 442	4 272	3 978	6 736	2 638	390	1 142	1 106
2004 - J	659	415	244	213	446	182	34	84	64
F	1 432	948	484	410	1 022	363	64	141	158
M	1 423	859	564	476	947	386	54	161	171
A	641	380	261	236	405	126	16	49	61
M	1 148	685	463	385	763	329	58	168	103
J	761	372	389	693	68	206	34	81	91
J	1 492	900	592	469	1 023	332	44	147	141
A	1 012	649	366	322	690	245	44	93	108
S	678	392	286	250	428	148	16	63	69
O	491	302	189	104	387	105	10	54	41
N	499	282	217	211	288	74	8	37	29
D	478	261	217	209	269	142	8	64	70
2005 - J	348	217	131	104	244	68	7	25	36
F	2 035	1 433	602	841	1 194	462	63	204	195
M	1 107	790	317	397	710	191	17	87	87
A	1 137	781	356	509	628	229	31	7	191
M	369	304	65	132	237	45	2	26	17
J	654	522	132	234	420	64	12	33	19

## 4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central and South Americas				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	10 M3008000	11 M3008028	12	13 M3003000	14 M3003018	15 M3003019	16	17 M3005000	18 M3005047	19 M3005049	20
2003	272	220	52	82	11	24	47	99	71	27	1
2004	269	229	40	74	14	26	34	85	55	30	-
2004 - J	12	11	1	5	2	3	-	7	5	2	-
F	34	31	3	15	3	3	9	5	4	1	-
M	35	31	4	5	-	2	3	3	2	1	-
A	12	11	1	7	1	6	-	8	3	5	-
M	35	28	7	11	1	7	3	8	5	3	-
J	43	39	4	6	3	2	1	10	5	5	-
J	41	40	1	2	-	1	1	24	16	8	-
A	9	8	1	8	4	-	4	5	3	2	-
S	13	7	6	3	-	1	2	5	4	1	-
O	10	8	2	7	-	-	7	5	3	2	-
N	9	7	2	4	-	-	4	1	1	-	-
D	16	8	8	1	-	1	-	4	4	-	-
2005 - J	11	10	1	3	1	-	2	3	3	-	-
F	40	39	1	20	2	2	16	16	11	5	-
M	15	14	1	8	1	-	7	6	4	2	-
A	23	18	5	15	2	1	12	14	6	8	-
M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	5	4	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-

\* Documented immigrants for July to December 2005 are not reported due to the unavailability of data from the suppliers. The information will be reported in the next issue of this publication.

## DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

## 4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (continued)

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Turkey	Other	Total	Republic of China	India	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	21 T3006000	22 T3006015	23 M3006187	24	25 M3002000	26 M3002017	27 M3002014	28	29 M3007000	30 M3007006	31
2003	190	54	45	91	2 328	546	551	1 231	58	56	2
2004	149	58	30	61	2 225	543	472	1 210	26	24	2
2004 - J	8	2	3	3	104	24	25	55	1	1	-
F	15	3	4	7	267	45	48	174	1	-	1
M	17	10	2	5	300	75	46	179	1	-	-
A	15	4	7	4	136	37	30	69	-	-	-
M	22	8	5	9	157	41	33	83	3	3	-
J	10	3	3	4	164	46	44	74	4	4	-
J	28	13	6	9	308	68	73	167	7	6	1
A	5	2	-	3	263	19	51	193	1	1	-
S	3	2	-	1	178	52	42	84	3	3	-
O	3	-	-	3	120	39	30	51	2	2	-
N	11	6	-	5	115	18	19	78	1	1	-
D	12	5	-	7	113	28	31	54	2	2	-
2005 - J	3	-	-	3	88	29	18	41	-	-	-
F	40	11	5	24	563	91	110	362	11	11	-
M	25	1	6	18	297	85	57	155	2	1	1
A	22	4	6	12	318	70	81	167	3	2	1
M	3	1	1	1	184	36	34	114	6	6	-
J	7	1	2	4	334	48	53	233	4	4	-

## 4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (concluded)

Year or month	Africa							
	Total	Lesotho	Malawi	Mozambique	Nigeria	Zimbabwe	Other	Unspecified
	32 M3001000	33 M3001004	34 M3001005	35 M3001009	36 M3001093	37 M3001013	38	39
2003	4 961	237	174	187	1 698	959	1 706	21
2004	5 235	272	198	282	1 332	1 041	2 110	23
2004 - J	339	9	11	7	100	83	129	1
F	728	31	40	38	236	130	253	4
M	676	50	27	23	182	122	272	-
A	337	10	10	21	82	88	126	-
M	583	32	24	24	127	125	251	-
J	315	29	7	5	42	64	168	3
J	748	27	31	33	191	184	282	2
A	476	20	17	25	133	88	193	10
S	325	48	10	29	76	53	109	-
O	238	9	13	49	59	9	99	1
N	282	-	4	20	66	41	151	2
D	188	7	4	8	38	54	77	-
2005 - J	172	9	6	8	52	30	67	-
F	883	89	33	59	172	162	368	254
M	561	140	15	25	86	113	379	2
A	513	129	21	10	81	86	186	-
M	129	9	6	4	57	11	42	-
J	235	8	5	3	91	37	91	2

## DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

## 4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group 1/

Year or month	Grand total			Professional occupations			Managerial and administrative occupations			Clerical and sales occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	40 M3000000	41 C3000000	42 D3000000	43 M30B0000	44 C30B0000	45 D30B0000	46 M30J0000	47 C30J0000	48 D30J0000	49 M30K0000	50 C30K0000	51 D30K0000
2003	10 578	6 549	4 029	499	396	103	416	357	59	25	14	11
2004	10 714	6 442	4 272	436	353	83	484	401	83	13	9	4
2004 - J	659	415	244	18	16	2	31	25	6	-	-	-
F	1 432	948	484	28	24	4	40	35	5	-	-	-
M	1 423	859	564	61	50	11	75	61	14	1	1	-
A	641	380	261	28	25	3	45	39	6	-	-	-
M	1 148	685	463	42	32	10	48	42	6	2	2	-
J	761	372	389	52	35	17	29	23	6	2	1	1
J	1 492	900	592	79	65	14	64	48	16	3	1	2
A	1 012	646	366	43	34	9	37	32	5	1	1	-
S	678	392	286	37	30	7	42	38	4	-	-	-
O	491	302	189	17	15	2	23	18	5	3	2	1
N	499	282	217	8	7	1	10	8	2	-	-	-
D	478	261	217	23	20	3	40	32	8	1	1	-
2005 - J	348	131	217	9	6	3	16	12	4	3	3	-
F	2 035	602	1 433	67	57	10	110	94	16	72	59	13
M	1 107	317	790	36	33	3	37	30	7	29	25	4
A	1 137	781	356	33	29	4	49	39	10	26	26	-
M	369	304	65	2	2	-	6	6	-	9	8	1
J	654	522	132	12	8	4	11	8	3	10	9	1

## 4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group (continued)

Year or month	Transport and communication occupations			Service occupations			Farming and related occupations			Artisan and related occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	52 M30L0000	53 C30L0000	54 D30L0000	55 M30M0000	56 C30M0000	57 D30M0000	58 M30N0000	59 C30N0000	60 D30N0000	61 M30O0000	62 C30O0000	63 D30O0000
2003	7	6	1	15	10	5	-	-	-	10	10	-
2004	5	4	1	19	17	2	2	2	-	13	12	1
2004 - J	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
M	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
J	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
J	1	-	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	3	3	-
A	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
S	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1	1	-	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
2005 - J	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
A	1	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
J	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

## DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

## 4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group (concluded) 1/

Year or month	Production and related workers			Occupation unspecified and n.e.c.			Not economically active		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	64 M30P0000	65 C30P0000	66 D30P0000	67 M30Q0000	68 C30Q0000	69 D30Q0000	70 M30R0000	71 C30R0000	72 D30R0000
2003	-	-	-	39	25	14	9 567	5 731	3 836
2004	3	3	-	83	46	37	9 368	5 399	3 969
2004 - J	-	-	-	1	-	1	607	372	235
F	1	1	-	4	3	1	1 357	884	473
M	-	-	-	5	3	2	1 275	739	536
A	-	-	-	1	1	-	567	315	252
M	1	1	-	3	1	2	1 047	602	445
J	-	-	-	6	6	-	670	305	365
J	-	-	-	14	5	9	1 323	774	549
A	-	-	-	6	2	4	922	574	348
S	-	-	-	11	7	4	587	316	271
O	1	1	-	12	8	4	432	220	212
N	-	-	-	4	3	1	189	97	92
D	-	-	-	16	7	9	392	201	191
2005 - J	-	-	-	18	12	6	301	185	116
F	12	11	1	6	5	1	1 764	1 204	560
M	4	4	-	-	-	-	998	695	303
A	2	2	-	-	-	-	1 021	679	342
M	1	-	1	-	-	-	350	287	63
J	-	-	-	1	1	-	616	492	124

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

## DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

## 4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/

Stats SA published complete self-declared emigration data up to and including December 1992. Since basic information on self-declared emigration was not available thereafter, it was not possible to publish data on this topic on a monthly basis for the period January 1993 to October 1993. However, as from 26 October 1993 the Department of Home Affairs (DHA) implemented a system according to which South African residents departing for overseas from Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports complete departure forms. This system was implemented at these three airports only, as approximately 97% of the self-declared emigrants left the country through these three ports. This system made it possible to again obtain and process information on South African tourists and self-declared emigrants leaving the country through these three airports as from November 1993. In order to estimate the number of self-declared emigrants for the period January 1993 to October 1993, an interpolation was carried out with the aid of a regression model. South African departures are no longer required to complete the departure forms. Therefore statistics on their departure are no longer available. This is due to the implementation of the Immigration Act, 2002 (Act No. 13 of 2002), by DHA as from April 2003.

Year or month	Grand total	Europe				North America		
		Total	Germany	UK	Other	Total	Canada	USA
		73 M4400000	74 M4404000	75 M4404046	76 M4404045	77	78 M4408000	79 M4408020
2002	10 890	4 637	210	3 626	801	1 430	339	1 091
2003	16 165	6 827	329	5 204	1 294	1 998	400	1 598
2003 - J	1 819	777	52	598	127	245	51	194
F	1 177	513	22	418	73	149	40	109
M	1 500	673	27	523	123	171	30	141
A	1 460	727	34	558	135	152	32	120
M	1 424	667	36	484	147	173	43	130
J	1 207	457	19	334	104	190	57	133
J	1 453	533	24	394	115	238	37	201
A	1 631	678	29	508	141	248	31	217
S	1 380	555	24	441	90	121	26	95
O	924	338	17	244	77	93	23	70
N	1 256	490	19	391	80	121	15	106
D	934	419	26	311	82	97	15	82
2004 - J	642	353	11	296	46	89	11	78

## 4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (continued)

Year or month	Central and South America				Australasia			
	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
		81 M4403000	82 M4403018	83 M4403019	84	85 M4405000	86 M4405047	87 M4405048
2002	43	7	12	24	2 523	1 580	939	4
2003	92	11	42	39	3 248	2 276	966	6
2003 - J	7	5	-	2	482	296	186	-
F	17	2	6	9	251	162	89	-
M	4	-	1	3	292	193	99	-
A	4	-	4	-	257	178	79	-
M	4	-	3	1	246	171	74	1
J	11	-	6	5	240	189	51	-
J	7	1	3	3	325	250	75	-
A	5	1	4	-	242	176	66	-
S	14	1	6	7	267	210	57	-
O	4	-	4	-	203	145	58	-
N	7	1	4	2	267	183	84	-
D	8	-	1	7	176	123	48	5
2004 - J	1	-	-	1	117	91	26	-

1/ The country of intended permanent residence is shown.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

## DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

## 4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (continued)

Year or month	Middle East			Asia			Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Other	Total	India	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	89 M4406000	90 M4406015	91	92 M4402000	93 M4402014	94	95 M4407000	96 M4407006	97
2002	323	39	284	218	49	169	144	128	16
2003	580	62	518	445	120	325	196	160	36
2003 - J	45	3	42	45	6	39	21	17	4
F	25	1	24	48	18	30	10	7	3
M	46	15	31	47	17	30	17	15	2
A	48	5	43	20	2	18	16	13	3
M	34	8	26	37	18	19	16	15	1
J	39	1	38	49	9	40	8	5	3
J	48	-	48	39	9	30	17	14	3
A	115	7	108	38	6	32	27	26	1
S	62	5	57	43	14	29	25	15	10
O	40	6	34	19	9	1	8	8	-
N	24	4	20	39	7	32	22	18	4
D	54	7	47	21	5	16	9	7	2
2004 - J	6	-	6	9	-	9	15	15	-

## 4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (concluded)

Year or month	Africa						
	Total	Botswana	Namibia	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	Unspecified
	98 M4401000	99 M4401002	100 M4401092	101	102 M4401013	103	104
2002	1 461	241	448	187	128	457	113
2003	2 611	273	617	339	275	1 107	168
2003 - J	182	14	55	33	19	61	15
F	158	17	51	26	7	57	6
M	236	24	54	29	27	102	14
A	222	20	46	44	23	89	14
M	235	24	66	23	39	83	12
J	201	21	43	24	15	98	12
J	233	17	59	21	20	116	13
A	258	25	51	42	21	119	20
S	280	33	57	33	36	121	13
O	204	35	42	16	27	84	15
N	262	30	58	36	33	105	24
D	140	13	35	12	8	72	10
2004 - J	42	1	29	-	1	11	10

1/ The country of intended permanent residence is shown.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

## DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

## 4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/

Year or month	Grand total			Professional occupations			Managerial and administrative occupations			Clerical and sales occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	105 M4000000	106 C4000000	107 D4000000	108 M40B0000	109 C40B0000	110 D40B0000	111 M40J0000	112 C40J0000	113 D40J0000	114 M40K0000	115 C40K0000	116 D40K0000
2002	10 890	5 224	5 666	2 689	1 404	1 285	1 146	767	379	1 119	385	734
2003	16 165	8 059	8 106	4 316	2 291	2 025	1 729	1 235	494	1 895	806	1 089
2003 - J	1 819	851	968	491	272	219	167	107	60	192	49	143
F	1 177	597	580	297	172	125	122	97	25	149	59	90
M	1 500	764	736	420	209	211	168	126	42	207	97	110
A	1 460	684	776	388	188	200	141	99	42	173	67	106
M	1 424	718	706	403	216	187	176	131	45	183	72	111
J	1 207	631	576	333	187	146	118	87	31	166	80	86
J	1 453	695	758	382	196	186	134	87	47	146	61	85
A	1 631	815	816	405	210	195	152	115	37	152	78	74
S	1 380	724	656	376	201	175	171	126	45	161	75	86
O	924	475	449	242	125	117	146	100	46	106	55	51
N	1 256	637	619	317	170	147	156	112	44	148	65	83
D	934	468	466	262	145	117	78	48	30	112	48	64
2004 - J	642	287	355	174	84	89	59	29	30	80	27	53

## 4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/ (continued)

Year or month	Transport and communication occupations			Service occupations			Farming and related occupations			Artisan and related occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	117 M40L0000	118 C40L0000	119 D40L0000	120 M40M0000	121 C40M0000	122 D40M0000	123 M40N0000	124 C40N0000	125 D40N0000	126 M40O0000	127 C40O0000	128 D40O0000
2002	54	41	13	129	73	56	25	23	2	253	241	12
2003	142	99	43	272	143	129	34	27	7	366	340	26
2003 - J	9	8	1	21	12	9	6	4	2	49	45	4
F	9	7	2	20	8	12	1	1	-	28	26	2
M	17	13	4	43	32	11	2	2	-	39	38	1
A	16	14	2	40	15	25	5	4	1	26	24	2
M	9	6	3	29	18	11	2	2	-	46	40	6
J	16	11	5	19	9	10	2	2	-	29	28	1
J	13	9	4	26	13	13	3	3	-	28	24	4
A	14	7	7	23	10	13	3	3	-	20	20	-
S	13	8	5	10	8	2	4	4	-	31	29	2
O	12	10	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	20	20	-
N	9	4	5	18	9	9	6	2	4	30	27	3
D	5	2	3	17	5	12	-	-	-	20	19	1
2004 - J	5	2	3	11	5	6	1	1	-	13	13	-

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

## DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

## 4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/ (concluded)

Year or month	Production and related workers			Occupation unspecified and n.e.c.			Not economically active		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	129 M40P0000	130 C40P0000	131 D40P0000	132 M40Q0000	133 C40Q0000	134 D40Q0000	135 M40R0000	136 C40R0000	137 D40R0000
2002	39	28	11	1 880	899	981	3 556	1 363	2 193
2003	73	46	27	1 713	815	898	5 625	2 257	3 368
2003 - J	6	3	3	294	133	161	584	218	366
F	3	2	1	235	114	121	313	111	202
M	9	4	5	132	60	72	463	183	280
A	12	11	1	107	49	58	552	213	339
M	9	4	5	118	54	64	449	175	274
J	4	3	1	108	58	50	412	166	246
J	9	5	4	111	50	61	601	247	354
A	4	4	-	128	66	62	730	302	428
S	4	4	-	144	63	81	466	206	260
O	2	1	1	106	56	50	284	104	180
N	7	3	4	150	75	75	415	170	245
D	4	2	2	80	37	43	356	162	194
2004 - J	1	1	-	64	28	36	234	96	138

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.



5.1	<b>Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry</b>	5.1
5.1.1	Mining and quarrying	5.1
5.1.2	Manufacturing	5.2
5.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	5.2
5.1.4	Construction	5.2
5.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	5.3
5.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	5.3
5.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	5.3
5.1.8	Community, social and personal services	5.4
5.1.8.1	Government sector	5.4
5.1.8.1.1	National departments	5.4
5.1.8.1.2	Provincial administrations	5.4
5.1.8.1.3	Local governments	5.4
5.1.8.1.4	Other government institutions	5.5
5.1.8.1.5	Total government sector	5.5
5.1.8.2	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	5.5
5.1.8.3	Total community, social and personal services	5.6
5.1.9	Total (all industries)	5.6
5.2	<b>Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry</b>	5.7
5.2.1	Mining and quarrying	5.7
5.2.2	Manufacturing	5.7
5.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	5.7
5.2.4	Construction	5.7
5.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	5.8
5.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	5.8
5.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	5.8
5.2.8	Community, social and personal services	5.8
5.2.9	Total (All industries)	5.8
5.3	<b>Labour force survey (LFS)</b>	5.9
5.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15 - 65 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2005	5.9
5.3.2	Estimated population of working age (15 - 65 years) by province, gender and labour market status according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2005	5.10
5.3.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15 - 65 years)) in the formal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2005	5.11
5.3.4	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-65 years)) in the informal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2005	5.12
5.4	<b>Labour force survey (LFS) comparison</b>	5.13
5.4.1	Labour market trends March 2005 and September 2005: Using the official definition of unemployment within 95% confidence limits	5.13

## LABOUR

### 5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers all employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that is registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employed VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure change in average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to devalue the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100).

#### 5.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	1	2	3	4	5	6
2005	443 790	0	443 790	35 876 693	406 006	36 282 699
2005 - Mar	449 332	0	449 332	8 435 147	63 850	8 498 997
Jun	443 790	0	443 790	8 449 690	144 074	8 593 764
Sep	444 199	0	444 199	9 280 445	198 082	9 478 527
Dec*	438 990	0	438 990	9 711 411	-	9 711 411
2006 - Mar	441 730	0	441 730	9 424 697	-	9 424 697

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

## LABOUR

## 5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

## 5.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	7	8	9	10	11	12
2005	1 078 298	103 758	1 182 056	97 231 742	1 658 281	98 890 023
2005 - Mar	1 073 144	102 499	1 175 643	23 043 861	422 026	23 465 887
Jun	1 078 298	103 758	1 182 056	22 939 651	398 640	23 338 291
Sep	1 081 478	107 217	1 188 695	23 837 208	370 077	24 207 285
Dec*	1 086 521	108 901	1 195 422	27 411 022	467 538	27 878 560
2006 - Mar	1 093 573	106 220	1 199 793	24 439 907	157 363	24 597 270

## 5.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	13	14	15	16	17	18
2005	41 863	1 835	43 698	8 847 600	42 486	8 890 086
2005 - Mar	41 958	2 428	44 386	1 825 226	9 519	1 834 745
Jun	41 863	1 835	43 698	2 700 310	12 773	2 713 083
Sep	42 745	2 182	44 927	1 944 089	7 249	1 951 338
Dec*	42 866	2 526	45 392	2 377 975	12 945	2 390 920
2006 - Mar	43 131	2 459	45 590	1 963 901	12 737	1 976 638

## 5.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	19	20	21	22	23	24
2005	330 048	101 793	431 841	23 117 407	114 612	23 232 019
2005 - Mar	303 531	71 787	375 318	4 663 544	16 665	4 680 209
Jun	330 048	101 793	431 841	5 618 730	23 241	5 641 971
Sep	325 354	113 321	438 675	5 778 916	34 442	5 813 358
Dec*	356 798	92 506	449 304	7 056 217	40 264	7 096 481
2006 - Mar	347 528	110 540	458 068	6 588 159	37 476	6 625 635

## LABOUR

## 5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

## 5.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	25	26	27	28	29	30
2005	1 167 359	205 977	1 373 336	83 185 830	546 595	83 732 425
2005 - Mar	1 143 102	203 608	1 346 710	19 318 769	120 623	19 439 392
Jun	1 167 359	205 977	1 373 336	19 747 941	135 405	19 883 346
Sep	1 170 917	210 124	1 381 041	20 768 128	156 757	20 924 885
Dec*	1 182 203	247 870	1 430 073	23 350 992	133 810	23 484 802
2006 - Mar	1 184 976	222 383	1 407 359	21 527 810	111 503	21 639 313

## 5.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	31	32	33	34	35	36
2005	302 518	17 880	320 398	40 407 225	1 440 309	41 847 534
2005 - Mar	296 736	14 796	311 532	9 461 104	818 831	10 279 935
Jun	302 518	17 880	320 398	10 233 011	76 903	10 309 914
Sep	304 885	17 088	321 973	10 123 476	500 821	10 624 297
Dec*	299 221	13 145	312 366	10 589 634	43 754	10 633 388
2006 - Mar	299 386	11 844	311 230	10 790 913	53 177	10 844 090

## 5.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	37	38	39	40	41	42
2005	1 242 484	235 726	1 478 210	143 631 461	1 279 083	144 910 544
2005 - Mar	1 200 418	248 929	1 449 347	33 934 544	295 564	34 230 108
Jun	1 242 484	235 726	1 478 210	34 330 679	293 476	34 624 155
Sep	1 243 833	280 176	1 524 009	36 367 670	276 874	36 644 544
Dec*	1 247 202	311 311	1 558 513	38 998 568	413 169	39 411 737
2006 - Mar	1 281 981	269 041	1 551 022	39 661 464	229 570	39 891 034

## LABOUR

## 5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

## 5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

## 5.1.8.1 Government sector

## 5.1.8.1.1 National departments

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	43	44	45	46	47	48
2005	358 787	21 224	380 011	43 638 036	156 405	43 794 441
2005 - Mar	355 348	29 410	384 758	10 213 247	47 275	10 260 522
Jun	358 787	21 224	380 011	10 568 344	29 341	10 597 685
Sep	359 555	26 529	386 084	10 914 800	20 053	10 934 853
Dec	361 995	25 991	387 986	11 941 645	59 736	12 001 381
2006 - Mar	267 380	29 397	396 777	12 103 433	29 573	12 133 006

## 5.1.8.1.2 Provincial administrations

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	49	50	51	52	53	54
2005	765 790	73 505	839 295	94 879 451	330 875	95 210 326
2005 - Mar	755 536	68 141	823 677	22 739 425	51 194	22 790 619
Jun	765 790	73 505	839 295	23 550 231	98 151	23 648 382
Sep	768 898	75 448	844 346	23 961 230	88 268	24 049 498
Dec	772 124	76 257	848 381	24 628 565	93 262	24 721 827
2006 - Mar	776 722	83 858	860 580	24 129 116	97 757	24 226 873

## 5.1.8.1.3 Local governments

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	55	56	57	58	59	60
2005	186 772	15 781	202 553	22 036 490	111 739	22 148 229
2005 - Mar	189 999	18 017	208 016	5 345 238	26 952	5 372 190
Jun	186 772	15 781	202 553	5 233 442	25 007	5 258 449
Sep	187 117	14 816	201 933	5 418 512	35 497	5 454 009
Dec*	183 317	16 397	199 714	6 039 298	24 283	6 063 581
2006 - Mar	185 148	16 848	201 996	5 651 208	24 412	5 675 620

## LABOUR

## 5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

## 5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

## 5.1.8.1 Government sector

## 5.1.8.1.4 Other government institutions

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	61	62	63	64	65	66
2005	51 484	27 428	78 912	10 652 913	56 616	10 709 529
2005 - Mar	49 485	23 515	73 000	2 462 323	10 597	2 472 920
Jun	51 484	27 428	78 912	2 699 583	7 984	2 707 567
Sep	52 002	29 827	81 829	2 662 856	6 108	2 668 964
Dec*	52 547	24 817	77 364	2 828 151	31 927	2 860 078
2006 - Mar	53 660	26 244	79 904	2 685 898	13 637	2 699 535

## 5.1.8.1.5 Total government sector

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	67	68	69	70	71	72
2005	1 362 833	137 938	1 500 771	171 206 890	655 635	171 862 525
2005 - Mar	1 350 368	139 083	1 489 451	40 760 233	136 018	40 896 251
Jun	1 362 833	137 938	1 500 771	42 051 600	160 483	42 212 083
Sep	1 367 572	146 620	1 514 192	42 957 398	149 926	43 107 324
Dec*	1 369 983	143 462	1 513 445	45 437 659	209 208	45 646 867
2006 - Mar	1 382 910	156 347	1 539 257	44 569 655	165 379	44 735 034

## 5.1.8.2 Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	73	74	75	76	77	78
2005	256 259	47 554	303 813	21 573 476	92 435	21 665 911
2005 - Mar	247 226	56 681	303 907	5 003 019	21 975	5 024 994
Jun	256 259	47 554	303 813	5 577 016	16 142	5 593 158
Sep	263 766	43 332	307 098	5 263 140	28 598	5 291 738
Dec*	264 943	40 324	305 267	5 730 301	25 720	5 756 021
2006 - Mar	261 362	41 776	303 138	5 414 338	17 806	5 432 144

## LABOUR

## 5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

## 5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

## 5.1.8.3 Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	79	80	81	82	83	84
2005	1 619 092	185 492	1 804 584	192 780 366	748 070	193 528 436
2005 - Mar	1 597 594	195 764	1 793 358	45 763 252	157 993	45 921 245
Jun	1 619 092	185 492	1 804 584	47 628 616	176 625	47 805 241
Sep	1 631 338	189 952	1 821 290	48 220 538	178 524	48 399 062
Dec*	1 634 926	183 786	1 818 712	51 167 960	234 928	51 402 888
2006 - Mar	1 644 272	198 123	1 842 395	49 983 993	183 185	50 167 178

## 5.1.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	85	86	87	88	89	90
2005	6 225 452	852 461	7 077 913	625 078 324	6 235 442	631 313 766
2005 - Mar	6 105 815	839 811	6 945 626	146 445 447	1 905 071	148 350 518
Jun	6 225 452	852 461	7 077 913	151 648 628	1 261 137	152 909 765
Sep	6 244 749	920 060	7 164 809	156 320 470	1 722 826	158 043 296
Dec*	6 288 727	960 045	7 248 772	170 663 779	1 346 408	172 010 187
2006 - Mar	6 336 577	920 610	7 257 187	164 380 844	785 011	165 165 856

## LABOUR

## 5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry

## 5.2.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments**	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments**
	91	92	93	94
2005	6 753	-	5 276	-
2005 - Feb	6 250	-	4 976	-
May	6 450	-	5 055	-
Aug	7 078	-	5 487	-
Nov*	7 233	-	5 585	-
2006 - Mar	7 228	-	5 539	-

Source: The Mineral Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

\*\* At this stage the Department of Minerals and Energy is unable to provide data items with regard to bonuses and overtime payments separately.

## 5.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	95	96	97	98
2005	6 547	6 050	5 116	4 728
2005 - Feb	6 380	5 877	5 080	4 679
May	6 250	5 839	4 898	4 576
Aug	6 502	6 044	5 040	4 685
Nov*	7 054	6 438	5 447	4 971
2006 - Mar	6 599	6 165	5 057	4 724

## 5.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	99	100	101	102
2005	14 002	13 293	10 941	10 390
2005 - Feb	13 127	13 000	10 451	10 350
May	13 629	12 771	10 681	10 009
Aug	14 212	13 437	11 017	10 416
Nov*	15 041	13 964	11 615	10 783
2006 - Mar	14 473	13 502	11 090	10 346

## 5.2.4 Construction

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	103	104	105	106
2005	4 327	4 083	3 381	3 191
2005 - Feb	4 128	3 895	3 287	3 101
May	4 238	4 011	3 321	3 143
Aug	4 301	4 075	3 334	3 159
Nov*	4 640	4 351	3 583	3 360
2006 - Mar	4 948	4 731	3 792	3 625



## LABOUR

## 5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry

## 5.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	107	108	109	110
2005	4 819	4 659	3 766	3 642
2005 - Feb	4 660	4 521	3 710	3 600
May	4 641	4 496	3 637	3 524
Aug	4 841	4 678	3 753	3 626
Nov*	5 132	4 942	3 963	3 816
2006 - Mar	4 881	4 731	3 740	3 625

## 5.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	111	112	113	114
2005	10 422	10 109	8 145	7 901
2005 - Feb	10 118	9 869	8 056	7 857
May	10 046	9 735	7 873	7 629
Aug	10 429	10 113	8 084	7 840
Nov*	11 095	10 718	8 568	8 276
2006 - Mar	10 750	10 373	8 238	7 949

## 5.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	115	116	117	118
2005	7 444	7 146	5 817	5 585
2005 - Feb	7 182	6 947	5 718	5 531
May	7 200	6 966	5 643	5 459
Aug	7 430	7 044	5 760	5 460
Nov*	7 962	7 627	6 148	5 890
2006 - Mar	7 440	7 169	5 701	5 493

## 5.2.8 Community, social and personal services

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	119	120	121	122
2005	8 384	8 167	6 553	6 383
2005 - Feb	8 117	7 935	6 463	6 318
May	8 269	8 019	6 480	6 284
Aug	8 463	8 264	6 560	6 406
Nov*	8 686	8 450	6 707	6 525
2006 - Mar	8 561	8 345	6 560	6 395

## 5.2.9 Total (All industries)

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	123	124	125	126
2005	6 980	-	5 455	-
2005 - Feb	6 742	-	5 368	-
May	6 758	-	5 296	-
Aug	7 006	-	5 431	-
Nov*	7 412	-	5 724	-
2006 - Mar	7 095	-	5 437	-

## LABOUR

### 5.3 Labour force survey (LFS)

The LFS is a biannual rotating panel household survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official and expanded), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

A rotating panel sample involves visiting the same dwelling units on a number of occasions (in this instance, five at most), and after the panel is established, replacing a proportion of these dwelling units each round (in this instance 20%). New dwelling units are added to the sample to replace those that are taken out. The advantage of this type of design is that it offers the ability to see how the work situation of members of the same dwelling units change over time, while retaining the larger picture of the overall employment situation in the country.

#### OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its **official** definition: The *unemployed* are those people within the *economically active population* who, (a) did not work during the seven days prior to the interview, (b) want to work and are available to start work within a week of the interview, and (c) have taken active steps to look for work or to start some form of self-employment in the four weeks prior to the interview. The **expanded unemployment rate** excludes criterion (c).

Among those who are included in the expanded, but not the official definition of unemployment, will be discouraged job seekers (those who said they were unemployed but had not taken active steps to find work in the four weeks prior to the interview).

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using both the official and expanded definitions. In the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work.

#### 5.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15-65 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2005

1 000

Population group and gender	Total	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate (%)
	127	128	129	130	131	132
<b>All population groups</b>						
Total	29 697	12 909	16 788	12 301	4 487	26,7
Male	14 297	5 184	9 112	7 055	2 057	22,6
Female	15 379	7 709	7 669	5 242	2 428	31,7
<b>Black African</b>						
Total	23 026	10 610	12 416	8 507	3 910	31,5
Male	11 038	4 371	6 667	4 893	1 774	26,6
Female	11 972	6 226	5 746	3 613	2 133	37,1
<b>Coloured</b>						
Total	2 682	968	1 714	1 330	385	22,4
Male	1 283	349	933	741	192	20,6
Female	1 398	618	780	588	192	24,6
<b>Indian or Asian</b>						
Total	834	311	523	441	82	15,8
Male	424	98	326	280	46	14,0
Female	410	213	197	160	37	18,6
<b>White</b>						
Total	3 097	998	2 099	1 993	106	5,0
Male	1 525	360	1 165	1 123	42	3,6
Female	1 567	636	931	867	64	6,9

Source: Stats SA, *Labour force survey (LFS)* (Statistical release P0210)

Totals include other and unspecified population groups and sex.

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

**LABOUR****5.3 Labour force survey (LFS)****5.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15-65 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2005**

1 000

Province	Total	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate (%)
	133	134	135	136	137	138
<b>SOUTH AFRICA</b>						
Total	29 697	12 909	16 788	12 301	4 487	26,7
Male	14 297	5 184	9 112	7 055	2 057	22,6
Female	15 379	7 709	7 669	5 242	2 428	31,7
<b>WESTERN CAPE</b>						
Total	3 177	1 048	2 128	1 726	403	18,9
Male	1 537	388	1 149	955	194	16,9
Female	1 638	659	979	770	209	21,3
<b>EASTERN CAPE</b>						
Total	3 986	2 059	1 927	1 352	575	29,9
Male	1 815	848	967	692	275	28,4
Female	2 165	1 205	960	659	301	31,3
<b>NORTHERN CAPE</b>						
Total	567	260	306	231	76	24,7
Male	277	105	172	139	32	18,8
Female	290	155	135	91	44	32,4
<b>FREE STATE</b>						
Total	1 913	771	1 142	797	345	30,2
Male	917	297	620	469	150	24,3
Female	994	472	522	327	195	37,3
<b>KWAZULU-NATAL</b>						
Total	6 057	2 816	3 241	2 178	1 063	32,8
Male	2 896	1 181	1 715	1 200	514	30,0
Female	3 153	1 629	1 524	978	546	35,8
<b>NORTH WEST</b>						
Total	2 416	1 138	1 277	928	350	27,4
Male	1 179	455	724	558	166	22,9
Female	1 237	683	554	370	184	33,2
<b>GAUTENG</b>						
Total	6 454	1 999	4 455	3 441	1 014	22,8
Male	3 372	801	2 571	2 118	453	17,6
Female	3 082	1 199	1 884	1 323	561	29,8
<b>MPUMALANGA</b>						
Total	1 967	902	1 064	778	286	26,9
Male	916	330	585	461	125	21,3
Female	1 046	570	476	315	161	33,9
<b>LIMPOPO</b>						
Total	3 162	1 915	1 247	871	375	30,1
Male	1 389	778	611	462	149	24,4
Female	1 774	1 137	636	410	227	35,6

Source: Stats SA, *Labour force survey (LFS)* (Statistical release P0210)

Totals include other and unspecified population groups and sex.

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

## LABOUR

## 5.3 Labour force survey (LFS)

## 5.3.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-65 years)) in the formal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2005

1 000

Main industry	Black African			Coloured			Indian or Asian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 136</b>	<b>3 429</b>	<b>1 707</b>	<b>1 116</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>155</b>
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	391	279	113	110	77	33	†	†	†
Mining and quarrying	348	337	11	†	†	†	†	†	-
Manufacturing	798	567	231	254	150	103	111	74	36
Electricity, gas and water supply	61	48	12	11	†	†	†	†	†
Construction	426	392	33	80	71	†	†	†	†
Wholesale and retail trade	1 004	581	423	239	122	117	136	93	44
Transport, storage and communication	268	225	43	61	45	16	28	23	†
Financial inter-mediation, insurance, real estate and business services	571	374	197	131	61	70	57	30	27
Community, social and personal services	1 253	611	641	220	99	121	61	21	41
Private households with employed persons	13	13	†	†	†	†	-	-	-
Exterritorial organisations and foreign government/other/unspecified	†	†	†	†	†	-	-	-	-

Main industry	White			Total		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	148	149	150	151	152	153
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 881</b>	<b>1 061</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>8 566</b>	<b>5 400</b>	<b>3 162</b>
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	75	54	21	579	411	168
Mining and quarrying	52	41	11	409	386	23
Manufacturing	273	194	79	1 442	988	454
Electricity, gas and water supply	23	16	†	98	74	23
Construction	65	56	†	580	528	52
Wholesale and retail trade	418	244	172	1 805	1 044	758
Transport, storage and communication	98	61	37	457	357	100
Financial inter-mediation, insurance, real estate and business services	453	225	228	1 217	691	525
Community, social and personal services	419	167	252	1 958	902	1 056
Private households with employed persons	-	-	-	14	13	†
Exterritorial organisations and foreign government/other/unspecified	†	†	†	†	†	†

Source: Stats SA, Labour force survey (LFS) (Statistical release P0210)

† For all values of 10 000 or lower the sample size is too small for reliable estimates. Totals include other and unspecified population groups and sex.

## LABOUR

## 5.3 Labour force survey (LFS)

## 5.3.4 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-65 years)) in the informal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2005

1 000

Main industry	Black African			Other <sup>1</sup>			Total		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>1 403</b>	<b>1 137</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>2 801</b>	<b>1 575</b>	<b>1 225</b>
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	320	179	141	17	12	†	338	192	146
Mining and quarrying	†	†	-	†	†	-	†	†	-
Manufacturing	229	97	132	26	20	†	255	117	138
Electricity, gas and water supply	†	†	-	†	†	-	†	†	-
Construction	303	279	24	43	41	†	346	321	25
Wholesale and retail trade	1 125	443	682	79	47	31	1 204	490	713
Transport, storage and communication	142	120	22	13	11	†	155	131	25
Financial inter-mediation, insurance, real estate and business services	62	42	20	12	†	†	74	48	26
Community, social and personal services	178	77	101	51	19	32	229	96	133
Private households with employed persons	176	162	15	18	13	†	194	175	19
Exterritorial organisations and foreign government/other/unspecified	†	†	-	†	†	-	†	†	-

Source: Stats SA, Labour force survey (LFS) (Statistical release P0210)

<sup>1</sup> Other includes coloured, Indian/Asian and white. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

† For values of 10 000 or lower the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

Totals include other and unspecified population groups and sex.

**LABOUR****5.4 Labour force survey (LFS) comparison**

Data revisions: Stats SA has revised the population model in the light of mortality data released in February 2005. The benchmarks for the LFS of March 2004 have been revised accordingly, so that the data from September 2004, March 2005 and September 2005 are comparable. Re-benchmarking of earlier surveys will be carried out in due course.

**5.4.1 Labour market trends March 2005 and September 2005: Using the official definition of unemployment within 95% confidence limits**

Variable			Lower limit ( '000)	Estimate ( '000)	Upper limit ( '000)
			163	164	165
a	Total employed	Mar 2005	11 602	11 907	12 213
		Sep 2005	11 937	12 301	12 665
b	Total unemployed (official definition)	Mar 2005	4 074	4 283	4 491
		Sep 2005	4 256	4 487	4 718
c	Total not economically active	Mar 2005	12 954	13 334	13 714
		Sep 2005	12 520	12 909	13 299
			%	%	%
d	Official unemployment rate = $b/c \times 100 = f$	Mar 2005	25,4	26,5	27,5
		Sep 2005	25,6	26,7	27,9

Source: Stats SA, Labour force survey (LFS) (Statistical release P0210)

6.1	<b>Production price indices</b>	6.1
6.1.1	<b>Commodities for South African consumption</b>	6.1
6.1.2	<b>Output of South African industry groups</b>	6.8
6.1.2.1	Total output	6.8
6.1.2.2	For South African consumption	6.8
6.1.3	<b>Materials used in certain industries</b>	6.17
6.2	<b>Consumer prices</b>	6.18
6.2.1	<b>Indices for metropolitan areas</b>	6.18
6.2.2	<b>Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas</b>	6.21
6.2.3	<b>Pensioners - Indices for metropolitan areas</b>	6.25
6.2.4	<b>Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas</b>	6.26

## PRICES

## 6.1 Production price indices

The production price index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities produced throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water, and wholesale and retail trade (in the case of imported goods).

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC)*. The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and wholesalers or retailers in the case of imported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are deducted from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

## 6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption

Indices in this table reflect price changes for all commodities for South African consumption, i.e. locally produced and sold, as well as imported commodities.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All groups			Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining									
	Total 1/	SA 1/ 2/	Imported 1/	Total	Agriculture							Fruit	Meat
					Total	Food	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Veg- etables and dried beans			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
W	100,00 PI 000001	73,00 PI 000011	27,00 PI 000021	15,22 PI 100001	7,68 PI 101001	7,34 PI 101101	1,51 PI 101121	0,38 PI 101161	0,18 PI 101171	0,68 PI 101141	0,68 PI 101151	2,37 PI 101131	
2004	126,7	130,1	117,1	128,0	130,6	127,5	129,7	128,2	175,7	115,1	123,8	129,2	
2005	130,6	133,9	121,3	135,5	123,8	123,3	100,5	131,7	158,2	121,5	126,1	134,1	
2005 - J	126,4	129,9	116,6	125,9	120,9	119,9	100,7	128,0	160,9	108,5	114,4	132,3	
F	126,7	130,5	115,9	125,0	120,1	118,3	93,3	128,7	159,7	116,7	113,5	129,8	
M	127,4	131,1	116,7	127,8	123,5	121,1	93,9	129,1	163,0	128,6	131,3	128,7	
A	128,6	131,9	119,0	129,9	119,2	118,4	91,5	126,9	146,5	110,8	123,0	130,8	
M	129,3	132,5	120,1	131,9	119,5	118,7	92,6	127,9	147,1	109,8	122,8	131,2	
J	131,2	134,7	121,2	132,3	118,5	118,1	95,2	131,4	153,3	105,2	115,7	130,2	
J	132,6	136,2	122,3	135,4	119,9	119,3	95,9	133,2	141,0	110,3	115,0	131,9	
A	133,3	136,8	123,4	136,8	120,6	120,1	95,3	133,3	155,6	105,7	118,3	134,2	
S	132,6	135,2	125,1	143,0	125,7	124,0	104,5	134,8	157,9	117,3	120,8	135,6	
O	132,7	135,3	125,0	142,9	127,8	128,9	109,2	134,8	163,0	143,5	124,5	138,3	
N	133,4	136,3	125,1	146,5	132,6	134,5	113,3	134,8	164,4	149,3	157,1	141,1	
D	133,5	136,6	124,6	148,0	137,0	138,5	120,9	137,8	185,8	152,3	156,6	144,9	
2006 - J	133,4	136,6	124,1	146,2	133,7	134,9	122,6	138,5	171,2	123,0	148,0	145,4	
F	133,7	137,2	123,9	146,0	134,1	135,2	120,6	139,7	156,6	123,1	150,1	146,7	
M	134,3	137,7	124,5	148,6	137,9	138,6	127,4	140,3	144,4	144,4	135,8	150,3	
A	135,7	139,1	126,2	151,8	137,7	139,7	125,8	165,4	147,4	157,5	115,5	151,8	
M	136,9	140,9	125,8	153,1	140,2	141,6	134,4	164,6	147,9	160,8	117,8	151,3	

1/ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water.

2/ South African produced commodities for local consumption.



## PRICES

## 6.1 Production price indices

## 6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining									Manufacturing		
	Agriculture			Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying				Total	SA 1/	Imported
	Milk and eggs	Other food	Other			Total	Coal	Metal ores	Other minerals			
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
W	0,96 PI 101111	0,58 PI 101181	0,34 PI 101201	1,97 PI 102001	0,12 PI 103001	5,45 PI 104001	1,59 PI 104101	0,68 PI 104301	3,18 PI 104401	80,28 PI 200001	56,60 PI 200011	23,68 PI 200021
2004	128,0	127,5	170,6	100,9	138,5	130,6	145,2	141,6	118,5	127,4	132,1	116,5
2005	123,2	135,5	130,0	101,8	159,4	160,6	160,4	160,5	157,8	130,5	136,5	116,4
2005 - J	123,0	128,6	133,1	101,3	146,2	138,4	153,9	144,1	126,8	127,9	133,3	115,3
F	121,7	133,4	143,2	101,3	148,4	137,0	160,3	146,7	120,6	128,2	133,7	115,4
M	122,8	133,5	154,8	101,3	148,4	140,0	156,8	149,6	127,0	128,5	134,1	115,3
A	123,1	133,8	130,8	101,6	156,2	151,6	164,0	155,3	141,7	129,7	135,5	116,0
M	123,2	134,3	129,8	101,6	156,2	156,9	165,1	158,2	149,7	130,2	136,2	116,1
J	122,3	136,2	123,3	101,6	156,2	159,6	167,0	158,1	153,3	130,3	136,0	116,9
J	123,4	137,8	128,4	101,9	165,9	165,8	166,7	169,8	161,6	131,1	137,1	117,1
A	123,3	137,4	127,9	101,9	166,5	168,8	157,5	169,4	171,4	131,6	137,8	117,0
S	123,4	137,7	147,9	101,9	166,5	178,8	157,6	166,9	188,9	131,8	138,2	116,6
O	122,7	137,6	113,9	101,9	166,5	175,4	153,3	162,5	186,3	132,2	138,8	116,8
N	124,0	137,6	108,6	102,5	167,6	178,6	164,0	172,1	184,2	132,5	139,0	117,2
D	125,6	137,6	118,7	103,1	167,6	176,1	158,8	173,7	182,1	132,3	138,8	116,9
2006 - J	125,0	136,9	118,1	103,4	167,6	175,7	159,7	181,0	179,5	132,5	139,2	116,8
F	125,6	143,1	120,6	103,4	167,4	174,5	161,0	182,9	176,4	132,9	139,8	116,8
M	127,4	143,4	129,9	104,7	167,4	175,8	157,5	189,7	178,9	133,2	140,0	117,1
A	128,4	143,8	112,5	104,7	167,8	185,2	159,9	200,3	191,4	134,2	141,4	117,4
M	127,0	143,9	122,7	106,2	167,8	184,6	159,2	225,0	185,6	135,5	143,0	117,6

1/ South African produced commodities for local consumption.

## 6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Food											
	Total	Meat			Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Milk products	Grain-mill products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other
		Total	Fresh meat	Meat products								
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
W	10,16 PI 201001	1,79 PI 201081	1,43 PI 201101	0,36 PI 201111	0,19 PI 201071	0,47 PI 201031	0,84 PI 201061	1,31 PI 201011	1,82 PI 201091	0,35 PI 201051	0,23 PI 201121	3,16 PI 201131
2004	135,9	139,8	142,2	129,2	126,4	133,7	127,6	146,8	124,7	121,7	132,7	139,7
2005	134,4	148,5	151,1	136,8	122,2	136,3	119,3	149,4	112,2	122,5	131,6	138,5
2005 - J	134,7	142,9	146,5	127,0	121,3	132,9	120,5	147,9	119,0	122,1	130,7	139,3
F	133,5	140,3	143,5	125,8	121,7	134,5	115,3	147,7	117,3	122,1	130,9	139,2
M	133,0	142,2	144,4	132,4	121,4	134,7	115,3	148,5	113,3	122,1	131,0	138,7
A	133,3	144,8	147,0	135,2	122,6	135,1	117,8	148,0	111,7	122,3	131,1	138,4
M	133,2	144,7	146,8	135,4	121,9	136,5	118,8	149,6	109,9	122,3	131,4	138,3
J	133,8	146,9	148,3	141,0	122,5	136,2	122,2	149,8	109,9	122,3	131,0	137,8
J	134,2	149,2	150,9	142,0	122,7	136,2	122,6	149,7	110,1	122,4	131,8	137,6
A	134,8	151,0	153,0	142,1	123,1	137,0	123,2	149,7	110,4	122,4	131,9	138,0
S	134,7	150,6	152,8	141,2	123,1	137,2	119,9	150,3	111,1	122,5	132,4	137,9
O	134,8	152,1	154,5	141,3	121,9	137,3	119,5	150,0	110,4	122,5	132,1	138,1
N	136,1	156,1	159,4	141,1	122,0	138,9	120,4	150,1	111,7	122,5	132,3	138,6
D	137,0	160,7	165,9	136,5	122,4	139,5	116,6	150,9	111,7	124,1	132,1	139,5
2006 - J	136,9	159,4	165,2	132,6	122,7	139,9	112,8	151,1	112,1	126,8	132,1	140,4
F	136,9	157,3	162,7	132,5	123,4	140,2	113,0	151,1	112,8	129,6	131,6	140,9
M	138,4	163,1	169,5	133,6	123,7	140,3	114,9	150,9	113,6	129,6	132,6	141,3
A	140,1	167,8	174,9	135,2	124,1	140,3	115,2	151,4	116,6	129,8	133,7	141,9
M	141,0	167,9	174,9	135,6	127,1	140,9	119,0	153,7	116,7	129,8	134,1	142,4

## PRICES

## 6.1 Production price indices

## 6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing												
	Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel					
	Total 1/	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		Total	Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles 2/	Total	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel			
				Total						Men's and boys' clothing	Women's and girls' clothing	Other, including articles of fur	
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	
W	3,26 PI 202001	2,35 PI 202101	0,91 PI 202201	1,15 PI 203001	2,39 PI 204001	1,43 PI 204101	0,96 PI 204201	1,81 PI 205001	0,42 PI 205101	1,39 PI 205201	0,56 PI 205211	0,78 PI 205221	0,05 PI 205231
2004	138,6	141,5	130,9	143,7	117,1	114,3	121,3	120,2	124,3	118,9	119,6	116,5	144,6
2005	145,0	148,4	136,0	159,3	115,7	110,0	124,3	120,3	121,9	119,8	119,7	117,8	149,6
2005 - J	141,6	144,9	132,9	150,4	115,3	111,1	121,5	119,5	122,6	118,5	118,5	116,5	146,8
F	141,6	144,9	132,9	150,4	115,3	111,1	121,5	119,5	122,6	118,5	118,5	116,5	146,8
M	142,0	145,4	132,9	150,4	115,0	109,9	122,7	119,5	120,0	119,3	118,7	117,6	148,9
A	145,3	148,8	136,1	159,8	115,0	109,8	122,7	119,6	120,4	119,3	118,8	117,6	148,9
M	145,3	148,8	136,1	159,8	115,0	109,9	122,8	119,6	120,5	119,3	118,8	117,5	148,9
J	145,3	148,8	136,1	159,8	115,8	109,4	125,4	119,9	120,5	119,6	119,4	117,5	150,9
J	145,7	148,9	137,2	163,4	116,0	109,6	125,5	120,0	120,8	119,6	119,3	117,7	150,9
A	145,8	148,9	137,6	163,4	116,0	109,6	125,6	119,9	120,6	119,6	119,3	117,6	150,9
S	145,8	148,9	137,6	163,4	116,5	110,2	125,9	121,6	123,4	120,9	121,1	118,7	150,4
O	147,2	150,9	137,6	163,4	116,5	110,2	125,9	121,6	123,6	120,9	121,1	118,8	150,4
N	147,2	150,9	137,6	163,4	116,5	110,2	126,0	121,6	123,6	120,9	121,1	118,8	150,4
D	147,2	150,9	137,6	163,4	115,9	109,2	125,8	121,6	123,6	120,9	121,3	118,5	151,1
2006 - J	149,8	154,4	137,6	163,4	115,8	109,2	125,8	121,5	123,1	120,9	121,3	118,4	151,1
F	150,0	154,7	137,6	163,4	115,9	109,2	125,8	121,4	122,8	120,9	121,3	118,5	151,1
M	150,1	154,8	137,6	163,3	116,2	108,7	127,3	121,7	122,8	121,3	122,1	118,7	151,0
A	154,0	159,2	140,3	172,5	116,2	108,7	127,5	121,8	123,1	121,3	122,1	118,7	151,0
M	160,9	168,8	140,3	172,5	116,3	108,7	127,6	121,7	122,8	121,3	122,0	118,7	151,0

1/ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.  
2/ Including made-up goods, except wearing apparel.

## PRICES

## 6.1 Production price indices

## 6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Leather and leather products 1/	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Publishing and printing		
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
0,29 PI206001	0,69 PI207001	1,26 PI208001	0,44 PI208101	0,82 PI208201	8,13 PI210001	3,21 PI210101	4,92 PI210301	2,75 PI212001	8,39 PI211001	
2004	119,0	121,5	127,5	119,4	131,7	129,6	129,0	130,1	128,6	130,4
2005	117,3	120,9	136,9	130,1	140,5	131,6	128,1	134,0	156,2	133,0
2005 - J	116,8	121,4	131,9	125,1	135,5	130,6	128,1	132,4	123,0	131,1
F	117,7	121,4	132,0	125,4	135,4	130,5	128,1	132,2	126,6	132,1
M	117,7	121,5	132,0	125,3	135,6	130,5	128,2	132,2	136,4	131,9
A	117,0	121,5	136,6	130,7	139,8	131,3	128,4	133,3	149,2	133,1
M	116,5	121,5	136,7	130,7	139,8	131,4	128,5	133,4	154,6	132,9
J	116,5	121,3	136,9	131,1	140,0	131,5	128,8	133,4	149,8	133,4
J	117,3	120,4	138,5	131,9	142,0	132,1	127,1	135,5	163,7	133,8
A	117,2	120,4	138,6	132,1	142,0	132,2	127,3	135,5	170,9	133,3
S	117,4	120,1	138,6	132,1	142,1	132,2	127,3	135,5	176,1	132,5
O	117,7	120,4	140,3	132,5	144,4	132,4	128,6	134,9	181,6	133,7
N	118,0	120,4	140,3	132,5	144,4	132,4	128,6	135,0	176,4	134,3
D	117,9	120,4	140,2	132,3	144,4	132,4	128,6	135,0	166,1	134,2
2006 - J	116,3	120,6	141,3	134,9	144,7	133,3	128,5	136,6	164,0	134,1
F	116,0	120,2	141,3	134,9	144,6	133,3	128,4	136,6	166,9	134,8
M	115,9	120,2	141,2	134,6	144,6	133,6	128,3	137,2	164,5	135,0
A	115,7	120,4	144,2	139,9	146,6	134,4	127,4	139,0	171,7	135,8
M	116,3	120,4	144,2	139,8	146,6	134,4	127,5	139,0	180,9	135,8

1/ Excluding footwear.

## PRICES

## 6.1 Production price indices

## 6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Chemicals and chemical products						Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		
	Basic chemicals			Other chemical products			Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other
	Total	Fertilisers	Other	Total	Pharmaceutical	Other						
	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
W	3,54 PI 211301	0,45 PI 211311	3,09 PI 211321	4,85 PI 211401	1,47 PI 211411	3,38 PI 211421	2,71 PI 213001	0,85 PI 213101	1,86 PI 213201	2,25 PI 214001	0,61 PI 214201	1,64 PI 214101
2004	135,1	130,4	135,8	126,5	123,2	127,9	127,7	134,7	124,5	139,3	129,8	142,4
2005	140,0	139,5	140,1	127,6	123,8	129,1	132,0	138,1	129,2	145,9	130,0	151,4
2005 - J	138,5	136,7	138,7	125,3	120,4	127,4	131,5	136,4	129,2	142,9	131,1	147,0
F	139,3	136,0	139,7	126,5	123,6	127,6	131,5	136,4	129,2	144,6	131,3	149,2
M	138,7	136,0	139,0	126,6	123,9	127,8	131,5	136,5	129,1	144,1	129,6	149,1
A	140,9	135,6	141,7	127,1	123,9	128,5	131,7	137,6	129,0	144,7	130,0	149,9
M	140,8	135,7	141,6	126,7	122,8	128,3	131,9	138,1	129,0	145,0	129,3	150,5
J	141,7	136,1	142,6	127,0	123,7	128,4	132,0	138,2	129,2	145,7	130,0	151,2
J	141,4	139,8	141,7	127,9	123,7	129,6	132,0	138,2	129,2	146,3	129,5	152,1
A	140,0	139,6	140,1	128,1	124,1	129,8	131,9	138,1	129,1	147,0	129,9	153,0
S	137,8	139,6	137,4	128,3	124,5	129,9	131,9	138,1	129,1	147,0	129,9	153,1
O	139,7	146,1	138,6	128,9	125,1	130,5	132,5	139,9	129,1	147,1	129,9	153,2
N	140,8	146,3	139,9	129,1	125,1	130,8	132,6	140,0	129,2	147,8	130,0	154,0
D	140,7	146,0	139,8	129,1	125,2	130,7	132,8	139,9	129,5	148,1	130,0	154,4
2006 - J	140,8	147,0	139,8	128,8	125,2	130,4	132,3	141,5	128,1	148,5	130,1	155,0
F	142,3	147,0	141,5	128,9	125,2	130,5	132,4	141,6	128,2	149,8	131,6	156,1
M	142,8	147,2	142,1	128,9	125,1	130,5	132,3	141,6	128,1	149,7	131,7	156,0
A	143,2	145,9	142,9	130,0	125,9	131,7	132,2	142,2	127,6	149,7	131,7	156,0
M	143,0	146,1	142,6	130,1	126,6	131,6	132,5	143,1	127,6	150,5	131,9	157,1

## 6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Basic metals			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Structural metal products	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
	W	3,97 PI215001	1,82 PI215101	2,15 PI215201	3,18 PI216001	1,00 PI216101	2,18 PI216201	6,72 PI217001	2,44 PI217101	3,69 PI217201
2004	126,2	143,9	111,2	132,6	139,2	129,7	119,9	123,0	119,9	120,8
2005	136,8	160,7	116,7	139,0	145,3	136,3	119,5	123,5	119,1	120,8
2005 - J	129,2	152,9	109,2	137,7	144,2	134,9	119,2	122,6	119,0	120,7
F	132,1	158,5	109,7	138,2	144,5	135,4	119,5	123,1	119,3	121,2
M	132,9	158,6	111,2	138,1	144,5	135,4	118,8	122,8	118,2	121,0
A	135,0	158,7	115,0	138,1	144,6	135,4	119,0	122,9	118,4	121,0
M	138,1	164,0	116,2	139,5	145,6	136,9	119,3	123,2	118,9	120,7
J	138,1	164,3	116,0	139,3	145,7	136,6	119,4	123,2	119,0	120,6
J	139,6	164,3	118,7	139,4	145,7	136,7	119,4	123,2	118,9	120,7
A	138,7	162,5	118,5	139,5	145,9	136,8	120,0	124,1	119,4	121,1
S	139,6	163,2	119,7	139,6	145,9	137,0	119,7	123,8	119,2	120,6
O	139,5	162,8	119,7	139,5	145,9	136,8	119,9	124,2	119,3	120,6
N	138,6	159,1	121,3	139,4	145,8	136,7	120,2	124,2	119,9	120,5
D	140,4	159,0	124,7	139,4	145,8	136,7	120,1	124,3	119,6	120,4
2006 - J	142,1	158,3	128,4	139,4	145,8	136,6	120,2	124,4	119,8	120,6
F	141,2	153,8	130,6	139,7	145,7	137,2	120,2	124,3	119,7	121,1
M	143,3	154,5	133,9	139,6	145,7	137,0	120,3	124,6	119,7	121,4
A	144,1	155,0	134,8	139,6	145,7	137,0	120,2	124,5	119,6	121,2
M	147,0	154,0	141,0	140,5	146,3	138,0	120,1	124,5	119,4	121,3

## PRICES

## 6.1 Production price indices

## 6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision, optical instruments		
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing, navigating	Other, including watches and clocks
W	1,41 PI222001	2,48 PI218001	0,34 PI218101	0,75 PI218201	0,69 PI218301	0,70 PI218401	2,70 PI223001	1,18 PI220001	0,99 PI220101	0,19 PI220201
2004	82,7	122,7	113,9	117,6	130,9	123,4	113,8	115,6	113,8	124,2
2005	75,2	128,2	122,4	115,5	147,5	124,4	111,3	116,1	114,9	121,4
2005 - J	76,1	123,7	115,0	114,1	137,2	123,6	112,3	115,3	113,7	123,0
F	75,3	124,2	115,6	114,2	138,6	123,6	112,5	115,0	113,6	121,8
M	75,1	124,3	115,6	114,5	138,6	123,7	112,8	115,3	113,8	122,1
A	73,9	124,3	115,6	114,4	138,6	123,7	112,8	115,3	113,9	122,3
M	74,7	127,2	119,3	115,6	145,2	124,3	110,2	115,9	114,4	122,7
J	75,1	127,2	119,3	115,6	145,2	124,4	110,8	116,3	115,1	122,0
J	75,1	127,2	119,3	115,6	145,4	124,3	110,8	116,8	116,0	120,3
A	75,2	130,4	128,2	115,7	151,8	124,9	110,8	116,9	116,1	120,2
S	75,8	130,5	128,2	116,2	151,8	124,6	110,5	116,4	115,5	120,5
O	75,6	130,7	128,2	116,2	151,8	125,1	110,5	116,5	115,6	120,4
N	75,5	134,4	132,1	116,6	162,9	125,1	111,1	116,4	115,5	120,6
D	74,9	134,4	132,1	116,8	162,9	124,9	111,0	116,5	115,5	120,8
2006 - J	75,6	134,4	132,1	116,8	163,0	124,7	111,0	116,8	115,6	122,2
F	74,6	138,7	137,8	116,8	176,1	124,5	111,0	116,9	115,7	122,3
M	73,0	138,7	137,8	116,8	176,1	124,5	110,9	117,1	115,9	122,7
A	73,0	138,5	137,8	116,8	176,1	123,7	110,8	116,8	115,7	121,6
M	72,2	146,9	142,1	118,7	201,5	124,4	110,6	116,7	115,6	121,7

## PRICES

## 6.1 Production price indices

## 6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing							Electricity, gas and water			
	Transport equipment						Furniture	Other manufactures	Total	Electricity	Gas and water
	Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories				Other transport equipment					
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies, trailers, and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories						
	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102
W	11,04 PI219001	10,50 PI219101	5,43 PI219111	0,16 PI219121	4,91 PI219131	0,54 PI219201	1,01 PI209001	1,35 PI224001	4,50 PI300001	4,17 PI300011	0,33 PI300021
2004	126,6	127,6	124,9	124,6	129,9	107,9	124,5	116,7	107,9	105,4	139,0
2005	128,0	129,3	124,9	127,4	133,5	103,6	127,9	117,5	113,9	110,6	156,2
2005 - J	126,9	128,2	125,1	126,7	130,9	103,0	126,8	117,0	99,5	96,0	142,8
F	126,8	128,1	125,2	127,1	130,5	102,9	127,6	117,0	102,6	99,3	143,6
M	126,9	128,2	125,2	127,1	130,8	102,7	127,6	116,9	103,1	99,6	146,2
A	127,3	128,6	125,2	127,1	131,7	102,9	127,6	116,9	101,8	98,0	149,4
M	127,9	129,2	124,7	127,1	133,4	103,5	127,9	117,2	101,9	97,8	152,5
J	128,1	129,4	124,7	127,1	133,8	103,8	128,0	117,2	140,9	140,1	151,4
J	128,1	129,4	124,8	127,1	133,9	104,1	128,0	117,3	146,8	145,6	161,8
A	128,7	130,0	124,9	127,7	135,1	104,0	128,1	117,9	148,8	147,6	163,9
S	128,7	130,0	124,9	127,7	135,1	104,0	128,1	118,0	110,0	105,7	164,1
O	128,7	130,0	124,8	127,7	135,1	104,0	128,1	118,0	103,4	98,4	166,1
N	128,9	130,2	124,9	127,9	135,6	104,1	128,3	118,5	104,1	99,1	166,9
D	128,9	130,2	124,9	127,9	135,5	104,0	128,3	118,5	104,3	99,4	165,2
2006 - J	128,8	130,2	124,9	127,9	135,4	103,6	128,3	118,5	104,1	99,4	162,6
F	129,6	131,0	125,5	129,0	136,4	103,7	131,1	119,8	104,6	100,0	163,2
M	129,6	131,0	125,5	129,0	136,4	103,7	131,1	119,8	103,0	98,2	163,3
A	130,0	131,4	125,5	129,0	137,2	103,6	131,1	119,9	106,0	101,2	166,0
M	130,2	131,7	125,6	129,1	137,8	103,2	131,2	121,7	106,3	101,3	168,8

## PRICES

## 6.1 Production price indices

## 6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups

This table reflects the price indices of all locally produced commodities, whether intended for local consumption or export (columns 103-114).

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All groups			Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining								
	Total 1/	SA	Exported	Total	Agriculture							
					Total	Food	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Veg- etables and dried beans	Fruit	Meat
	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114

## 6.1.2.1 Total output

W	100,00 PI 000002	75,88 PI 000012	24,12 PI 000022	19,69 PI 100002	8,55 PI 101002	8,35 PI 101102	1,70 PI 101122	0,40 PI 101162	0,18 PI 101172	0,81 PI 101142	1,20 PI 101152	2,48 PI 101132
2004	127,7	130,1	120,3	125,6	128,6	124,9	136,7	128,2	175,7	112,0	97,9	128,7
2005	132,4	133,9	127,7	129,5	120,4	119,1	102,4	131,7	158,2	117,5	97,0	133,6
2005 - J	128,2	129,9	123,1	124,7	118,7	117,0	104,9	128,0	160,9	106,3	92,9	131,8
F	128,8	130,5	123,8	125,9	117,5	114,9	96,1	128,7	159,7	113,4	91,1	129,3
M	129,5	131,1	124,9	126,9	119,9	116,9	93,8	129,1	163,0	123,6	101,4	128,2
A	130,4	131,9	125,9	126,1	116,3	114,7	93,1	126,9	146,5	108,3	96,9	130,3
M	131,0	132,5	126,4	126,7	116,0	114,5	92,9	127,9	147,1	107,4	95,6	130,7
J	133,0	134,7	127,6	127,2	115,1	113,9	95,2	131,4	153,3	103,4	91,2	129,7
J	134,5	136,2	129,4	129,5	116,3	114,8	95,9	133,2	141,0	107,8	90,0	131,4
A	135,0	136,8	129,4	129,1	117,0	115,6	96,5	133,3	155,6	103,9	90,4	133,7
S	134,1	135,2	130,8	131,9	121,9	119,5	106,5	134,8	157,9	113,9	91,7	135,0
O	134,1	135,3	130,5	131,9	123,7	123,9	111,1	134,8	163,0	136,5	93,3	137,8
N	134,8	136,3	130,3	136,3	129,1	129,9	118,1	134,8	164,4	141,6	114,1	140,6
D	134,9	136,6	129,7	137,2	133,3	133,7	125,0	137,8	185,8	144,1	115,0	144,4
2006 - J	134,8	136,6	129,3	135,6	130,3	130,6	127,4	138,5	171,2	118,8	109,2	144,8
F	134,9	137,2	128,1	135,9	131,6	131,7	129,6	139,7	156,6	118,9	110,8	146,2
M	135,6	137,7	129,1	138,1	135,6	135,3	138,1	140,3	144,4	137,3	102,7	149,7
A	136,9	139,1	130,1	139,5	135,3	136,2	136,9	165,4	147,4	148,6	89,6	151,2
M	138,7	140,9	132,3	141,6	138,3	138,7	146,8	164,6	147,9	151,4	92,4	150,7

## 6.1.2.2 For South African consumption

	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126
W	100,00 PI 000003	100,00 PI 000013	- PI 000023	16,29 PI 100003	9,67 PI 101003	9,44 PI 101103	1,59 PI 101123	0,52 PI 101163	0,24 PI 101173	0,93 PI 101143	0,91 PI 101153	3,23 PI 101133
2004	130,1	130,1	-	129,4	132,8	128,9	135,7	128,2	175,7	115,1	123,7	129,3
2005	133,9	133,9	-	129,1	125,7	124,6	99,8	131,7	158,2	121,5	125,0	134,3
2005 - J	129,9	129,9	-	125,3	123,0	121,3	100,9	128,0	160,9	108,5	113,7	132,5
F	130,5	130,5	-	125,8	122,2	119,7	91,8	128,7	159,7	116,7	112,5	130,0
M	131,1	131,1	-	127,4	125,4	122,2	90,0	129,1	163,0	128,6	130,6	128,8
A	131,9	131,9	-	126,3	121,1	119,6	89,1	126,9	146,5	110,8	122,0	131,0
M	132,5	132,5	-	126,6	121,1	119,8	89,4	127,9	147,1	109,8	121,7	131,3
J	134,7	134,7	-	126,3	119,8	119,0	92,4	131,4	153,3	105,2	114,5	130,4
J	136,2	136,2	-	128,0	121,3	120,1	93,4	133,2	141,0	110,3	113,6	132,1
A	136,8	136,8	-	127,3	122,2	121,1	93,0	133,3	155,6	105,7	116,9	134,4
S	135,2	135,2	-	130,5	127,8	125,4	105,6	134,8	157,9	117,3	119,4	135,8
O	135,3	135,3	-	130,7	129,6	130,2	110,0	134,8	163,0	143,5	122,8	138,6
N	136,3	136,3	-	136,1	135,0	136,3	116,2	134,8	164,4	149,3	156,1	141,3
D	136,6	136,6	-	138,4	139,9	140,6	125,8	137,8	185,8	152,3	155,6	145,2
2006 - J	136,6	136,6	-	136,9	136,2	136,8	127,9	138,5	171,2	123,0	146,9	145,6
F	137,2	137,2	-	137,3	136,5	136,9	124,6	139,7	156,6	123,1	149,1	147,0
M	137,7	137,7	-	139,9	140,7	140,6	133,9	140,3	144,4	144,4	134,6	150,5
A	139,1	139,1	-	140,8	140,6	141,8	132,6	165,4	147,4	157,5	113,9	152,0
M	140,9	140,9	-	143,7	142,9	143,5	140,9	164,6	147,9	160,8	116,4	151,6

1/ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water.

## PRICES

## 6.1 Production price indices

## 6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining									Manufacturing		
	Agriculture			Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying				Total	SA	Exported
	Milk and eggs	Other food	Other			Total	Coal	Metal ores	Other minerals			
	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138

## 6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	1,00 PI 101112	0,58 PI 101182	0,20 PI 101202	2,06 PI 102002	0,16 PI 103002	8,92 PI 104002	3,22 PI 104102	3,64 PI 104302	2,06 PI 104402	75,63 PI 200002	58,83 PI 200012	16,80 PI 200022
2004	128,2	135,2	189,1	100,9	136,1	127,8	147,8	124,0	103,2	129,5	132,1	120,9
2005	123,3	143,7	141,4	101,8	156,3	143,6	172,7	134,3	114,4	134,3	136,5	126,6
2005 - J	123,1	138,2	146,3	101,3	142,9	135,1	160,9	125,9	110,8	130,9	133,3	122,8
F	121,8	144,2	159,0	101,3	144,4	139,0	169,8	127,6	110,7	131,2	133,7	122,8
M	122,9	144,2	170,2	101,3	144,2	138,8	168,1	128,4	111,0	131,9	134,1	124,4
A	123,2	144,2	142,8	101,6	152,3	140,2	170,3	130,0	111,2	133,3	135,5	126,0
M	123,3	144,2	140,3	101,6	152,4	141,9	172,9	131,4	111,6	133,9	136,2	126,2
J	122,4	144,2	134,2	101,6	152,8	143,8	174,8	134,0	112,6	133,9	136,0	127,2
J	123,5	144,2	139,9	101,9	163,2	147,5	178,7	137,0	117,1	135,1	137,1	128,3
A	123,4	144,2	140,2	101,9	163,6	145,9	173,8	137,5	116,8	135,6	137,8	128,3
S	123,5	144,2	162,2	101,9	164,0	147,4	176,9	138,1	117,4	136,2	138,2	129,3
O	122,8	144,2	120,7	101,9	164,6	145,7	171,6	138,8	117,5	136,5	138,8	129,0
N	124,1	144,2	115,0	102,5	165,4	150,0	180,2	141,0	118,3	136,3	139,0	127,6
D	125,7	144,2	126,5	103,1	165,5	147,8	174,2	141,3	118,1	136,2	138,8	127,3
2006 - J	125,1	144,2	126,4	103,4	165,5	147,1	169,8	142,1	120,5	136,5	139,2	127,6
F	125,7	150,3	129,1	103,4	165,1	146,6	168,1	142,9	119,3	136,6	139,8	125,7
M	127,5	150,3	140,7	104,7	165,1	147,2	169,1	144,4	118,0	136,9	140,0	126,6
A	128,5	150,3	119,3	104,7	164,8	150,6	175,4	146,7	118,4	138,1	141,4	127,0
M	127,1	150,3	130,9	106,2	164,8	152,1	171,5	153,4	119,7	140,0	143,0	129,9

## 6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
W	1,32 PI 101113	0,70 PI 101183	0,23 PI 101203	2,67 PI 102003	0,16 PI 103003	3,79 PI 104003	2,09 PI 104103	0,88 PI 104303	0,82 PI 104403	77,54 PI 200003	77,54 PI 200013	- PI 200023
2004	128,0	135,2	199,6	100,9	139,2	139,7	147,2	143,6	117,2	132,1	132,1	-
2005	123,2	143,7	144,4	101,9	160,5	155,1	163,2	163,5	126,5	136,5	136,5	-
2005 - J	123,0	138,2	151,1	101,3	147,0	146,6	156,4	146,3	123,2	133,3	133,3	-
F	121,7	144,2	165,6	101,3	149,3	150,9	163,0	149,0	123,0	133,7	133,7	-
M	122,8	144,2	179,5	101,3	149,3	149,8	159,4	152,0	123,9	134,1	134,1	-
A	123,1	144,2	145,8	101,7	157,3	155,4	167,0	158,0	124,3	135,5	135,5	-
M	123,2	144,2	143,3	101,7	157,3	156,7	168,0	161,1	124,3	136,2	136,2	-
J	122,3	144,2	134,4	101,7	157,3	158,5	170,0	160,9	127,7	136,0	136,0	-
J	123,4	144,2	141,3	101,9	167,2	161,4	169,7	173,2	128,7	137,1	137,1	-
A	123,3	144,2	141,3	101,9	167,8	155,9	160,1	172,8	128,2	137,8	137,8	-
S	123,4	144,2	169,6	101,9	167,8	155,5	160,2	170,1	129,1	138,2	138,2	-
O	122,7	144,2	119,8	101,9	167,8	151,8	155,7	165,5	128,3	138,8	138,8	-
N	124,0	144,2	112,9	102,5	169,0	160,5	166,9	175,6	129,3	139,0	139,0	-
D	125,6	144,2	127,7	103,1	169,0	157,8	161,5	177,3	128,5	138,8	138,8	-
2006 - J	125,0	144,2	127,0	103,4	169,0	160,5	162,4	185,0	130,5	139,2	139,2	-
F	125,6	150,3	129,7	103,4	168,7	161,2	163,7	187,0	128,3	139,8	139,8	-
M	127,4	150,3	142,6	104,8	168,7	160,8	160,1	194,2	127,7	140,0	140,0	-
A	128,4	150,3	119,2	104,8	169,2	165,0	162,6	205,4	128,8	141,4	141,4	-
M	127,0	150,3	132,9	106,2	169,2	170,5	161,9	231,2	128,4	143,0	143,0	-



## PRICES

## 6.1 Production price indices

## 6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Food											
	Total	Meat			Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Milk products	Grain-mill products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other
		Total	Fresh meat	Meat products								
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	

## 6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	10,77 PI 201002	1,83 PI 201082	1,34 PI 201102	0,49 PI 201112	0,24 PI 201072	0,77 PI 201032	0,61 PI 201062	1,35 PI 201012	1,80 PI 201092	0,70 PI 201052	0,24 PI 201122	3,23 PI 201132
2004	135,9	139,8	142,7	129,4	128,7	123,6	135,2	147,4	125,7	123,7	133,6	140,4
2005	134,4	147,4	151,3	133,0	126,5	125,6	127,5	150,0	111,6	124,2	132,5	139,2
2005 - J	134,8	142,7	146,7	127,7	124,5	123,2	129,1	148,5	119,5	124,0	131,6	140,1
F	133,9	140,2	143,8	126,6	126,4	123,5	125,6	148,3	117,6	124,0	132,0	140,0
M	133,3	142,1	144,7	132,6	125,4	122,9	124,1	149,2	113,4	124,0	131,9	139,4
A	133,4	144,3	147,1	133,9	125,7	124,0	125,2	148,7	111,7	124,1	132,0	139,1
M	133,3	144,1	146,9	134,1	125,4	124,9	127,1	150,3	109,6	124,1	132,3	139,0
J	133,5	145,2	148,1	134,5	126,2	125,0	128,5	150,5	109,6	124,1	132,0	138,5
J	134,0	147,6	150,9	135,2	127,7	126,5	129,9	150,3	109,3	124,1	132,7	138,2
A	134,5	149,5	153,2	135,6	128,1	126,6	129,3	150,2	109,7	124,1	132,9	138,6
S	134,6	149,3	153,1	135,0	128,5	126,6	128,2	150,8	109,9	124,2	133,4	138,6
O	134,6	150,7	154,8	135,1	126,4	126,7	127,6	150,5	109,2	124,2	133,1	138,9
N	135,6	154,1	159,5	133,3	126,5	128,2	127,3	150,7	109,9	124,2	133,3	139,4
D	137,0	159,3	166,3	132,0	127,6	128,5	127,9	151,5	109,8	125,2	133,1	140,4
2006 - J	137,1	158,5	165,6	130,5	127,5	128,2	123,4	151,7	110,8	126,8	133,1	141,4
F	137,2	156,7	163,3	131,3	128,9	128,1	123,2	151,7	111,5	128,5	132,7	141,9
M	138,6	162,6	170,3	132,4	131,0	128,4	123,2	151,6	112,5	128,5	133,7	142,3
A	140,2	167,4	175,9	134,4	131,4	128,3	122,9	152,0	115,5	128,6	134,8	142,9
M	140,8	167,1	175,3	134,9	131,3	129,6	125,4	154,4	115,4	128,6	135,3	143,4

## 6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174
W	12,44 PI 201003	2,20 PI 201083	1,85 PI 201103	0,35 PI 201113	0,10 PI 201073	0,57 PI 201033	0,72 PI 201063	1,72 PI 201013	2,25 PI 201093	0,48 PI 201053	0,31 PI 201123	4,09 PI 201133
2004	138,7	142,1	144,1	130,7	176,8	135,0	136,2	148,4	125,9	121,7	133,4	141,2
2005	137,0	150,5	153,1	135,9	171,6	138,1	128,4	150,9	111,4	122,4	131,8	139,8
2005 - J	137,6	145,2	148,3	128,3	172,2	134,7	130,0	149,5	119,5	122,1	131,1	140,8
F	136,6	142,5	145,4	126,8	173,4	136,3	126,5	149,3	117,6	122,1	131,3	140,7
M	136,0	144,6	146,3	135,0	172,5	136,5	124,7	150,2	113,2	122,1	131,2	140,1
A	136,0	147,0	148,8	136,8	173,4	136,8	125,9	149,6	111,5	122,2	131,3	139,8
M	135,9	146,8	148,5	136,9	171,5	138,5	127,8	151,2	109,3	122,3	131,6	139,6
J	136,1	148,1	149,9	138,1	172,9	138,2	129,5	151,4	109,3	122,2	131,2	139,1
J	136,5	150,7	152,8	139,0	173,5	138,3	130,9	151,3	109,0	122,3	132,0	138,8
A	137,1	152,7	155,1	139,7	174,7	138,5	130,4	151,2	109,4	122,3	132,2	139,2
S	137,1	152,6	155,0	139,0	174,5	138,5	129,2	151,8	109,7	122,5	132,7	139,2
O	137,2	154,1	156,8	139,3	166,5	138,7	128,4	151,5	108,9	122,5	132,3	139,4
N	138,3	157,8	161,7	136,7	166,7	140,6	128,1	151,5	109,7	122,5	132,5	140,0
D	139,9	163,5	168,8	135,0	167,7	141,2	128,8	152,4	109,6	124,1	132,4	141,0
2006 - J	140,0	162,7	168,1	133,0	168,6	141,3	124,0	152,6	110,7	126,8	132,3	141,9
F	140,0	160,7	165,6	134,2	170,4	141,6	123,7	152,6	111,5	129,6	131,9	142,4
M	141,5	167,1	172,9	135,6	171,2	141,9	123,9	152,5	112,3	129,6	132,9	142,8
A	143,3	172,3	178,6	138,3	172,3	141,9	123,6	152,9	115,4	129,7	134,1	143,4
M	144,0	172,0	178,1	139,0	174,2	142,5	126,2	155,3	115,3	129,7	134,5	143,9

## PRICES

## 6.1 Production price indices

## 6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing												
	Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel					
	Total 1/	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		Total 2/	Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles	Total	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel			
				Total						Men's and boys' clothing	Women's and girls' clothing	Other, including articles of fur	
175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	

## 6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	3,58 PI 202002	2,61 PI 202102	0,97 PI 202202	1,22 PI 203002	2,26 PI 204002	1,37 PI 204102	0,89 PI 204201	1,83 PI 205002	0,38 PI 205102	1,45 PI 205202	0,60 PI 205212	0,80 PI 205222	0,05 PI 205232
2004	136,4	138,7	130,1	142,7	122,4	123,3	121,2	119,8	126,6	118,2	120,3	115,4	137,2
2005	142,0	144,6	135,1	157,9	120,1	117,4	124,4	119,9	123,6	119,0	120,0	116,7	142,8
2005 - J	139,1	141,7	132,1	149,3	119,0	117,5	121,5	119,1	124,9	117,7	118,8	115,4	139,6
F	139,1	141,7	132,1	149,3	119,0	117,5	121,5	119,1	124,9	117,7	118,8	115,4	139,6
M	139,1	141,7	132,1	149,3	118,7	116,2	122,6	119,2	122,2	118,5	119,1	116,6	142,0
A	142,3	144,9	135,2	158,4	118,7	116,2	122,6	119,2	122,2	118,5	119,1	116,6	142,0
M	142,3	144,9	135,2	158,4	118,7	116,2	122,6	119,2	122,2	118,5	119,1	116,6	142,0
J	142,3	144,9	135,2	158,4	120,4	117,2	125,6	119,5	122,2	118,9	119,8	116,6	144,2
J	142,6	145,0	136,2	162,0	120,4	117,2	125,6	119,5	122,2	118,9	119,8	116,6	144,2
A	142,7	145,0	136,7	162,0	120,4	117,2	125,6	119,5	122,2	118,9	119,8	116,6	144,2
S	142,7	145,0	136,7	162,0	121,4	118,4	126,2	121,1	124,9	120,2	121,5	117,7	143,6
O	143,9	146,6	136,7	162,0	121,4	118,4	126,2	121,1	124,9	120,2	121,5	117,7	143,6
N	143,9	146,6	136,7	162,0	121,4	118,4	126,2	121,1	124,9	120,2	121,5	117,7	143,6
D	143,9	146,6	136,7	162,0	121,1	118,0	126,0	121,1	124,9	120,1	121,7	117,4	144,4
2006 - J	146,5	150,1	136,7	162,0	121,1	118,0	126,0	121,1	124,9	120,1	121,7	117,4	144,4
F	146,5	150,1	136,7	162,0	121,1	118,0	126,0	121,1	124,9	120,1	121,7	117,4	144,4
M	146,5	150,1	136,7	162,0	122,2	118,7	127,7	121,3	124,9	120,4	122,1	117,7	144,2
A	150,5	154,7	139,3	170,9	122,2	118,7	127,7	121,3	124,9	120,4	122,1	117,7	144,2
M	157,1	163,6	139,3	170,9	122,2	118,7	127,7	121,3	124,9	120,4	122,1	117,7	144,2

## 6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
W	4,21 PI 202003	2,98 PI 202103	1,23 PI 202203	1,55 PI 203003	2,52 PI 204003	1,49 PI 204103	1,03 PI 204203	2,19 PI 205003	0,46 PI 205103	1,73 PI 205203	0,67 PI 205213	1,00 PI 205223	0,06 PI 205233
2004	139,1	142,4	131,1	143,8	119,8	117,5	122,7	120,8	127,5	119,3	121,5	116,2	142,4
2005	145,5	149,3	136,2	159,5	117,9	112,1	126,1	121,1	124,3	120,4	121,6	117,8	148,9
2005 - J	142,2	146,0	133,1	150,6	117,5	113,7	122,9	120,2	125,6	119,0	120,3	116,4	145,2
F	142,2	146,0	133,1	150,6	117,5	113,7	122,9	120,2	125,6	119,0	120,3	116,4	145,2
M	142,2	146,0	133,1	150,6	117,1	112,1	124,2	120,3	122,7	119,9	120,6	117,6	148,0
A	145,7	149,7	136,3	160,0	117,1	112,1	124,2	120,3	122,7	119,9	120,6	117,6	148,0
M	145,7	149,7	136,3	160,0	117,1	112,1	124,2	120,3	122,7	119,9	120,6	117,6	148,0
J	145,7	149,7	136,3	160,0	118,1	111,4	127,5	120,6	122,8	120,2	121,2	117,6	150,5
J	146,1	149,7	137,4	163,6	118,1	111,4	127,5	120,6	122,8	120,2	121,2	117,6	150,5
A	146,2	149,7	137,8	163,6	118,1	111,4	127,5	120,6	122,8	120,2	121,2	117,6	150,5
S	146,2	149,7	137,8	163,6	118,8	112,2	128,0	122,4	125,9	121,6	123,1	118,8	149,9
O	147,8	151,9	137,8	163,6	118,8	112,2	128,0	122,4	125,9	121,6	123,1	118,8	149,9
N	147,8	151,9	137,8	163,6	118,8	112,2	128,0	122,4	125,9	121,6	123,1	118,8	149,9
D	147,8	151,9	137,8	163,6	118,0	110,9	127,9	122,3	126,0	121,6	123,3	118,5	150,7
2006 - J	150,5	155,7	137,8	163,6	118,0	110,9	127,9	122,3	126,0	121,6	123,3	118,5	150,7
F	150,5	155,7	137,8	163,6	118,0	110,9	127,9	122,3	126,0	121,6	123,3	118,5	150,7
M	150,5	155,7	137,8	163,6	118,3	110,2	129,8	122,6	126,0	121,9	123,8	118,8	150,5
A	154,6	160,4	140,6	172,9	118,3	110,2	129,8	122,6	126,0	121,9	123,8	118,8	150,5
M	161,9	170,7	140,6	172,9	118,3	110,2	129,8	122,6	126,0	121,9	123,8	118,8	150,5

1/ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

2/ Including made-up goods, except wearing apparel.

## PRICES

## 6.1 Production price indices

## 6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Leather and leather products 1/	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products
			Total	Sawmilling and planning of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Publishing and printing		
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	

## 6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	0,33 PI206002	0,55 PI207002	1,20 PI208002	0,36 PI208102	0,84 PI208202	8,36 PI210002	3,60 PI210102	4,76 PI210302	3,27 PI212002	7,41 PI211002
2004	107,8	123,5	133,5	140,9	129,4	127,7	123,4	131,0	129,4	130,0
2005	111,4	124,2	142,5	150,2	138,2	130,3	123,6	135,4	163,3	131,9
2005 - J	111,7	124,4	137,9	145,9	133,4	128,7	122,4	133,5	122,0	131,0
F	111,7	124,4	137,9	145,9	133,4	128,7	122,4	133,5	127,4	131,0
M	111,7	124,4	137,9	145,9	133,4	128,7	122,4	133,5	141,0	131,0
A	111,4	124,7	142,5	151,2	137,6	130,0	123,8	134,8	156,2	131,5
M	111,4	124,7	142,5	151,2	137,6	130,0	123,8	134,8	160,2	131,6
J	111,4	124,7	142,5	151,2	137,6	130,0	123,8	134,8	158,3	131,6
J	112,2	123,7	144,0	151,7	139,8	131,1	123,3	137,0	172,8	131,9
A	112,2	123,7	144,0	151,7	139,8	131,1	123,3	137,0	178,8	131,9
S	112,2	123,7	144,0	151,7	139,8	131,1	123,3	137,0	188,2	131,9
O	110,2	124,1	145,6	152,1	142,0	131,4	124,8	136,4	193,1	133,2
N	110,2	124,1	145,6	152,1	142,0	131,4	124,8	136,4	186,1	133,2
D	110,2	124,1	145,6	152,1	142,0	131,4	124,8	136,4	175,1	133,2
2006 - J	111,8	124,2	146,8	154,5	142,5	132,4	124,8	138,1	173,5	133,3
F	111,8	124,2	146,8	154,5	142,5	132,4	124,8	138,1	175,6	133,3
M	111,8	124,2	146,8	154,5	142,5	132,4	124,8	138,1	176,6	133,3
A	106,9	124,4	149,9	159,5	144,5	133,3	124,5	140,0	184,0	133,7
M	106,9	124,4	149,9	159,5	144,5	133,3	124,5	140,0	194,4	133,7

## 6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
W	0,21 PI206003	0,68 PI207003	1,46 PI208003	0,46 PI208103	1,00 PI208203	9,82 PI210003	3,70 PI210103	6,12 PI210303	3,29 PI212003	6,76 PI211003
2004	119,6	123,0	129,0	126,7	130,1	131,4	131,5	131,5	130,8	133,3
2005	120,0	123,0	139,4	139,3	139,5	134,0	130,9	136,0	161,9	135,0
2005 - J	121,0	123,6	134,0	133,6	134,3	133,0	131,3	134,0	123,8	134,0
F	121,0	123,6	134,0	133,6	134,3	133,0	131,3	134,0	127,8	134,0
M	121,0	123,6	134,0	133,6	134,3	133,0	131,3	134,1	139,0	134,0
A	119,5	123,6	139,4	140,6	138,9	133,9	131,6	135,3	153,7	134,6
M	119,5	123,6	139,4	140,6	138,9	133,9	131,6	135,3	160,1	134,7
J	119,5	123,6	139,4	140,6	138,9	133,9	131,6	135,3	154,5	134,7
J	120,0	122,1	141,2	141,3	141,2	134,5	129,5	137,6	170,5	134,9
A	120,0	122,1	141,2	141,3	141,2	134,5	129,5	137,6	178,6	134,9
S	120,0	122,1	141,2	141,3	141,2	134,5	129,5	137,6	184,6	134,9
O	119,4	122,6	143,0	141,8	143,7	134,7	131,1	137,0	191,3	136,3
N	119,4	122,6	143,0	141,8	143,7	134,7	131,1	137,0	185,3	136,3
D	119,4	122,6	143,0	141,8	143,7	134,7	131,1	137,0	173,6	136,3
2006 - J	118,3	122,7	144,4	145,2	144,2	135,8	131,0	138,8	171,2	136,8
F	118,3	122,7	144,4	145,2	144,2	135,8	131,0	138,8	174,5	136,8
M	118,3	122,7	144,4	145,2	144,2	135,8	131,0	138,8	172,2	136,8
A	117,9	122,9	148,0	152,1	146,3	136,7	130,0	140,8	180,5	137,6
M	117,9	122,9	148,0	152,1	146,3	136,7	130,0	140,8	190,9	137,6

1/ Excluding footwear.

## PRICES

## 6.1 Production price indices

## 6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Chemicals and chemical products						Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		
	Basic chemicals			Other chemical products			Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other
	Total	Fertilisers	Other	Total	Pharmaceutical	Other						
	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232

## 6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	3,53 PI 211302	0,59 PI 211312	2,94 PI 211322	3,88 PI 211402	0,88 PI 211412	3,00 PI 211422	2,48 PI 213002	0,75 PI 213102	1,73 PI 213202	2,11 PI 214002	0,56 PI 214202	1,55 PI 214102
2004	132,7	122,6	134,6	127,5	128,1	127,3	131,5	145,3	125,4	141,1	132,4	143,8
2005	136,5	128,6	138,1	127,6	122,8	129,0	135,4	148,1	129,7	148,8	133,8	153,8
2005 - J	136,0	125,2	138,2	126,2	122,7	127,3	135,0	146,6	129,8	145,2	134,3	148,7
F	136,0	125,2	138,2	126,2	122,7	127,3	135,0	146,6	129,8	147,5	134,9	151,7
M	136,0	125,2	138,2	126,2	122,7	127,3	135,0	146,6	129,8	147,3	133,5	151,8
A	136,6	124,6	139,0	126,8	122,2	128,1	135,3	147,9	129,6	147,6	133,9	152,1
M	136,6	124,6	139,0	126,8	122,2	128,2	135,3	147,9	129,6	148,0	133,1	153,0
J	136,6	124,6	139,0	126,8	122,2	128,2	135,3	147,9	129,6	148,7	133,8	153,6
J	135,9	130,8	136,8	128,2	122,5	129,8	135,2	147,7	129,7	149,3	133,3	154,7
A	139,9	130,8	136,8	128,2	122,5	129,8	135,2	147,7	129,7	150,1	133,8	155,6
S	135,9	130,8	136,8	128,2	122,5	129,8	135,2	147,7	129,7	150,1	133,8	155,5
O	137,6	133,8	138,2	129,2	123,8	130,7	136,0	150,1	129,7	150,1	133,8	155,5
N	137,6	133,8	138,2	129,2	123,8	130,7	136,0	150,1	129,7	150,8	133,9	156,5
D	137,6	133,8	138,2	129,2	123,8	130,7	136,0	150,1	129,7	151,2	133,9	157,0
2006 - J	137,5	134,8	137,9	129,3	124,6	130,7	135,7	152,9	128,0	151,9	133,9	157,9
F	137,5	134,8	137,9	129,3	124,6	130,7	135,7	152,9	128,0	153,0	135,5	158,9
M	137,5	134,8	137,9	129,3	124,6	130,7	135,7	152,9	128,0	152,9	135,5	158,8
A	137,4	134,5	137,8	130,3	125,8	131,6	135,4	153,6	127,3	152,9	135,4	158,8
M	137,4	134,5	137,8	130,3	125,8	131,6	135,4	153,6	127,3	153,7	135,6	159,9

## 6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244
W	3,53 PI 211302	0,59 PI 211312	2,94 PI 211322	3,88 PI 211402	0,88 PI 211412	3,00 PI 211422	2,48 PI 213002	0,75 PI 213102	1,73 PI 213202	2,11 PI 214002	0,56 PI 214202	1,55 PI 214102
2004	137,2	127,4	139,9	130,7	126,8	132,1	132,8	146,3	127,6	143,7	134,1	146,8
2005	140,5	138,7	141,0	131,4	123,1	134,1	137,2	150,4	132,2	151,7	135,5	157,2
2005 - J	140,2	135,5	141,5	130,0	122,6	132,4	136,8	148,7	132,3	148,2	136,4	152,2
F	140,2	135,5	141,5	130,0	122,6	132,4	136,8	148,7	132,3	150,3	136,7	154,9
M	140,2	135,5	141,5	130,0	122,6	132,4	136,8	148,7	132,3	150,0	135,2	155,0
A	140,9	134,5	142,6	130,6	122,5	133,3	137,1	150,1	132,2	150,4	135,6	155,3
M	140,9	134,5	142,6	130,7	122,5	133,3	137,1	150,1	132,2	150,7	134,7	156,1
J	140,9	134,5	142,6	130,7	122,5	133,3	137,1	150,1	132,2	151,4	135,5	156,9
J	139,5	138,7	139,7	131,9	122,8	134,9	137,1	150,0	132,2	152,1	134,9	158,0
A	139,5	138,7	139,7	131,9	122,8	134,9	137,1	150,0	132,2	153,0	135,4	159,0
S	139,5	138,7	139,7	131,9	122,8	134,9	137,1	150,0	132,2	152,9	135,4	159,0
O	141,4	146,1	140,1	133,0	124,3	135,8	137,9	152,6	132,2	152,9	135,4	159,0
N	141,4	146,1	140,1	133,0	124,3	135,8	137,9	152,6	132,2	153,7	135,5	160,0
D	141,4	146,1	140,1	133,0	124,3	135,8	137,9	152,6	132,2	154,2	135,5	160,6
2006 - J	142,7	147,6	141,2	133,1	124,3	136,0	137,2	154,9	130,5	154,9	135,5	161,6
F	142,7	147,6	141,2	133,1	124,3	136,0	137,2	154,9	130,5	156,1	137,3	162,6
M	142,7	147,6	141,2	133,1	124,3	136,0	137,2	154,9	130,5	156,0	137,3	162,5
A	142,1	146,1	140,9	134,7	125,8	137,6	137,0	155,8	129,8	156,1	137,3	162,5
M	142,1	146,1	140,9	134,7	125,8	137,6	137,0	155,8	129,8	157,0	137,6	163,6

## PRICES

## 6.1 Production price indices

## 6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Basic metals			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Structural metal products	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254

## 6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	8,68 PI215002	4,04 PI215102	4,64 PI215202	3,23 PI216002	1,24 PI216102	1,99 PI216202	3,57 PI217002	1,26 PI217102	1,96 PI217202	0,35 PI217302
2004	130,0	151,1	111,8	133,4	139,9	129,3	125,4	117,5	128,7	121,5
2005	140,5	162,7	121,3	141,1	145,9	138,1	128,2	120,0	132,0	122,9
2005 - J	136,0	162,7	112,9	139,5	144,9	136,1	126,5	117,7	130,4	122,5
F	136,6	162,5	114,3	140,0	145,1	136,8	127,7	119,6	131,3	123,3
M	138,2	162,3	117,5	140,0	145,1	136,8	127,7	119,6	131,3	123,3
A	139,8	162,5	120,3	140,0	145,1	136,8	127,7	119,6	131,3	123,3
M	141,6	163,9	122,3	141,6	146,1	138,8	127,8	119,9	131,4	122,4
J	142,0	163,9	123,1	141,6	146,1	138,8	127,8	119,9	131,4	122,4
J	143,2	163,6	125,6	141,6	146,1	138,8	127,8	119,9	131,4	122,4
A	142,4	164,5	123,4	141,8	146,4	139,0	128,9	120,8	132,7	123,2
S	143,0	164,5	124,5	141,8	146,4	139,0	128,9	120,8	132,7	123,2
O	142,3	164,1	123,4	141,8	146,4	139,0	128,9	120,8	132,7	123,2
N	139,9	159,3	123,2	141,8	146,5	138,8	129,4	120,7	133,6	122,9
D	140,8	159,0	125,2	141,8	146,5	138,8	129,4	120,7	133,6	122,9
2006 - J	141,8	158,9	127,1	141,8	146,5	138,8	129,4	120,7	133,6	122,9
F	137,4	147,4	128,8	142,1	146,4	139,3	130,5	121,6	134,8	123,4
M	138,4	147,4	130,7	142,1	146,4	139,3	130,5	121,6	134,8	123,4
A	139,0	147,4	131,9	142,1	146,4	139,3	130,5	121,6	134,8	123,4
M	144,7	151,4	139,0	143,0	147,3	140,3	130,0	122,0	133,8	123,2

## 6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

W	255 PI215003	256 PI215103	257 PI215203	258 PI216003	259 PI216103	260 PI216203	261 PI217003	262 PI217103	263 PI217203	264 PI217303
2004	130,5	151,3	113,6	134,0	141,2	129,6	125,5	119,7	130,0	121,7
2005	142,3	170,8	119,2	142,0	147,6	138,7	130,5	123,9	136,3	123,6
2005 - J	134,4	162,3	111,7	140,5	146,5	136,8	127,2	120,4	132,4	122,9
F	137,5	168,7	112,1	141,0	146,7	137,5	130,3	123,5	136,0	124,1
M	138,4	168,7	113,8	141,0	146,7	137,5	130,3	123,5	136,0	124,1
A	140,5	168,7	117,5	141,0	146,7	137,5	130,3	123,5	136,0	124,1
M	144,2	175,3	118,9	142,6	147,9	139,3	130,3	123,9	136,0	122,9
J	143,2	175,3	117,0	142,6	147,9	139,3	130,3	123,9	136,0	122,9
J	145,1	175,3	120,5	142,6	147,9	139,3	130,3	123,9	136,0	122,9
A	143,9	173,0	120,2	142,7	148,2	139,4	131,3	124,7	137,1	123,9
S	144,9	173,0	122,1	142,7	148,2	139,4	131,3	124,7	137,1	123,9
O	144,9	172,8	122,3	142,7	148,2	139,4	131,3	124,7	137,1	123,9
N	144,4	168,1	125,2	142,5	148,0	139,2	131,8	124,8	138,0	123,6
D	146,6	168,1	129,3	142,5	148,0	139,2	131,8	124,8	138,0	123,6
2006 - J	147,9	167,6	132,1	142,5	148,0	139,2	131,8	124,8	138,0	123,6
F	146,4	162,0	133,9	142,8	147,8	139,6	132,6	126,2	138,6	124,2
M	148,3	162,1	137,3	142,8	147,8	139,6	132,6	126,2	138,6	124,2
A	148,8	162,1	138,2	142,8	147,8	139,6	132,6	126,2	138,6	124,2
M	152,4	160,9	145,8	143,7	148,4	140,7	131,9	126,5	137,2	124,0

## PRICES

## 6.1 Production price indices

## 6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision, optical instruments		
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing, navigating	Other, including watches and clocks

## 6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	0,14 PI222002	1,90 PI218002	0,19 PI218102	0,45 PI218202	0,69 PI218302	0,57 PI218402	1,34 PI223002	0,32 PI220002	0,28 PI220102	0,04 PI220202
2004	100,4	126,5	129,8	123,1	129,2	124,9	129,8	122,7	123,5	117,5
2005	100,7	134,8	147,5	122,5	146,2	126,4	127,3	125,4	126,5	118,4
2005 - J	100,4	128,9	131,7	121,2	135,6	125,9	128,5	124,6	125,4	119,4
F	100,4	129,6	133,0	121,5	136,9	125,9	128,4	124,6	125,4	119,4
M	100,4	129,6	133,0	121,5	136,9	125,9	128,4	124,6	125,4	119,4
A	100,4	129,6	133,0	121,5	136,9	125,9	128,4	123,9	124,7	118,1
M	100,4	133,3	141,4	122,8	143,9	126,1	126,5	123,9	124,7	118,1
J	100,4	133,3	141,4	122,8	143,9	126,1	126,5	123,9	124,7	118,1
J	100,4	133,3	141,4	122,8	143,9	126,1	126,5	126,3	127,6	118,0
A	101,1	137,9	160,1	122,9	150,5	127,0	126,4	126,3	127,6	118,0
S	101,1	137,9	160,1	122,9	150,5	127,0	126,4	126,3	127,6	118,0
O	101,1	137,9	160,1	122,9	150,5	127,0	126,4	126,8	128,1	118,0
N	101,1	143,1	167,3	123,6	162,2	127,1	127,5	126,8	128,1	118,0
D	101,1	143,1	167,3	123,6	162,2	127,1	127,5	126,8	128,1	118,0
2006 - J	101,1	143,1	167,3	123,6	162,2	127,1	127,5	128,6	130,1	118,9
F	101,0	149,0	177,8	124,4	175,8	126,2	127,5	128,6	130,1	118,9
M	101,0	149,0	177,8	124,4	175,8	126,2	127,5	128,6	130,1	118,9
A	101,0	149,0	177,8	124,4	175,8	126,2	127,5	129,2	130,6	119,5
M	101,0	160,6	186,2	127,5	202,3	127,7	127,4	129,2	130,6	119,5

## 6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284
W	0,02 PI222003	2,15 PI218003	0,20 PI218103	0,52 PI218203	0,86 PI218303	0,57 PI218403	1,58 PI223003	0,25 PI220003	0,22 PI220103	0,03 PI220203
2004	106,0	128,3	129,9	123,7	129,2	130,1	132,5	119,4	118,4	126,8
2005	106,7	137,7	148,9	122,7	147,2	132,2	130,0	123,1	122,3	129,0
2005 - J	105,3	131,0	131,5	121,3	135,9	131,6	131,2	121,6	120,4	131,0
F	105,3	131,9	132,8	121,7	137,5	131,6	131,1	121,6	120,4	131,0
M	105,3	131,9	132,8	121,7	137,5	131,6	131,1	121,6	120,4	131,0
A	105,3	131,9	132,8	121,7	137,5	131,6	131,1	120,5	119,5	128,5
M	105,6	136,0	141,7	123,0	144,8	131,8	129,1	120,5	119,5	128,5
J	105,6	136,0	141,7	123,0	144,8	131,8	129,1	120,5	119,5	128,5
J	105,6	136,0	141,7	123,0	144,8	131,8	129,1	124,7	124,2	128,3
A	108,4	141,1	162,7	123,2	151,8	132,8	129,1	124,7	124,2	128,3
S	108,4	141,1	162,7	123,2	151,8	132,8	129,1	124,7	124,2	128,3
O	108,4	141,1	162,7	123,2	151,8	132,8	129,1	125,5	125,1	128,3
N	108,4	147,0	171,8	123,9	164,0	132,9	130,3	125,5	125,1	128,3
D	108,4	147,0	171,8	123,9	164,0	132,9	130,3	125,5	125,1	128,3
2006 - J	108,4	147,0	171,8	123,9	164,0	132,9	130,3	127,5	127,2	130,2
F	107,5	153,7	185,1	123,9	178,1	132,2	130,3	127,5	127,2	130,2
M	107,5	153,7	185,1	123,9	178,1	132,2	130,3	127,5	127,2	130,2
A	107,5	153,7	185,2	123,9	178,1	132,2	130,3	128,4	128,0	131,3
M	107,1	166,5	195,2	126,4	205,3	133,0	130,2	128,4	128,0	131,3

## PRICES

## 6.1 Production price indices

## 6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing							Electricity, gas and water		
	Transport equipment					Furniture	Other manufactures	Total	Electricity	Gas and water
	Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Other transport equipment					
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies, trailers, and semi-trailers		Parts and accessories				
285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295

## 6.1.2.1 Total output (concluded)

W	8,32 PI219002	8,07 PI219102	5,31 PI219112	0,33 PI219122	2,43 PI219132	0,25 PI219202	1,39 PI209002	1,37 PI224002	4,68 PI300002	4,35 PI300012	0,33 PI300022
2004	124,7	125,5	126,3	111,0	125,6	103,8	118,5	113,4	107,9	105,4	139,0
2005	126,3	127,1	126,4	112,4	130,2	104,1	121,1	115,2	113,9	110,6	156,2
2005 - J	125,6	126,4	126,6	112,1	127,6	103,9	120,3	114,6	99,5	96,0	142,8
F	125,5	126,2	126,7	112,3	126,9	103,9	121,0	114,6	102,6	99,3	143,6
M	125,5	126,2	126,7	112,3	126,9	103,9	121,0	114,6	103,1	99,6	146,2
A	125,5	126,2	126,7	112,3	126,9	103,9	121,0	114,6	101,8	98,0	149,4
M	126,0	126,8	126,2	112,3	129,8	104,1	121,1	114,9	101,9	97,8	152,5
J	126,0	126,8	126,2	112,3	129,8	104,1	121,1	114,9	140,9	140,1	151,4
J	126,0	126,8	126,2	112,3	129,8	104,1	121,1	114,9	146,8	145,6	161,8
A	127,0	127,8	126,4	112,6	132,8	104,3	121,2	115,5	148,8	147,6	163,9
S	127,0	127,8	126,4	112,6	132,8	104,3	121,2	115,5	110,0	105,7	164,1
O	127,0	127,8	126,4	112,6	132,8	104,3	121,2	115,5	103,4	98,4	166,1
N	127,0	127,9	126,3	112,7	133,1	104,3	121,3	116,1	104,1	99,1	166,9
D	127,0	127,9	126,3	112,7	133,1	104,3	121,3	116,1	104,3	99,4	165,2
2006 - J	127,0	127,9	126,3	112,7	133,1	104,3	121,3	116,1	104,1	99,4	162,6
F	128,4	129,2	127,1	113,2	135,8	104,7	123,5	117,6	104,6	100,0	163,2
M	128,4	129,2	127,1	113,2	135,8	104,7	123,5	117,6	103,0	98,2	163,3
A	128,4	129,2	127,1	113,2	135,8	104,7	123,5	117,6	106,0	101,2	166,0
M	128,8	129,7	127,2	113,3	137,0	104,6	123,6	119,5	106,3	101,3	168,8

## 6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (concluded)

	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
W	9,60 PI219003	9,55 PI219103	6,62 PI219113	0,17 PI219123	2,76 PI219133	0,05 PI219203	1,27 PI209003	1,37 PI224003	6,17 PI300003	5,72 PI300013	0,45 PI300023
2004	126,7	126,7	127,8	127,2	124,1	106,7	126,6	118,0	107,8	105,4	139,0
2005	128,3	128,3	127,8	130,9	129,2	107,5	130,2	120,1	113,8	110,6	156,2
2005 - J	127,6	127,5	128,0	130,0	126,2	106,7	129,1	119,5	99,4	96,0	142,8
F	127,5	127,5	128,1	130,6	125,6	106,7	130,0	119,4	102,5	99,3	143,6
M	127,5	127,5	128,1	130,6	125,6	106,7	130,0	119,4	103,0	99,6	146,2
A	127,5	127,5	128,1	130,6	125,6	106,7	130,0	119,4	101,7	98,0	149,4
M	128,1	128,1	127,6	130,6	128,9	107,5	130,3	119,8	101,8	97,8	152,5
J	128,1	128,1	127,6	130,6	128,9	107,5	130,3	119,8	140,8	140,1	151,4
J	128,1	128,1	127,6	130,6	128,9	107,5	130,3	119,8	146,6	145,6	161,8
A	129,1	129,1	127,8	131,3	132,1	108,1	130,4	120,6	148,7	147,6	163,9
S	129,1	129,1	127,8	131,3	132,1	108,1	130,4	120,6	109,9	105,7	164,1
O	129,1	129,1	127,8	131,3	132,1	108,1	130,4	120,6	103,3	98,4	166,1
N	129,2	129,2	127,8	131,6	132,3	108,1	130,6	121,3	104,0	99,1	166,9
D	129,2	129,2	127,8	131,6	132,3	108,1	130,6	121,3	104,2	99,4	165,2
2006 - J	129,2	129,2	127,8	131,6	132,3	108,1	130,6	121,3	104,0	99,4	162,6
F	130,7	130,7	128,6	133,1	135,6	110,8	133,5	123,1	104,5	100,0	163,2
M	130,7	130,7	128,6	133,1	135,6	110,8	133,5	123,1	102,9	98,2	163,3
A	130,7	130,7	128,6	133,1	135,6	110,8	133,5	123,1	105,9	101,2	166,0
M	131,2	131,2	128,7	133,2	137,0	110,8	133,7	125,5	106,2	101,3	168,8

**PRICES****6.1 Production price indices****6.1.3 Materials used in certain industries**

A third series of indices is also calculated, namely production price indices for materials used in the following industries:

Building and construction  
 Building industries  
 Civil engineering  
 Mechanical engineering  
 Electrical engineering

The price information collected for the indices shown in Tables 6.1.1 and 6.1.2 is utilised for the calculation of these indices.

The weights are based on the values of materials used in the relevant industries.

**Base: 2000=100**

Year or month	Industry				
	Building and construction	Building industries	Civil engineering	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering
	307 PI801001	308 PI801101	309 PI801201	310 PI802001	311 PI803001
2004	139,3	138,2	145,6	131,1	129,6
2005	150,6	147,8	158,1	142,6	140,2
2005 - J	146,1	144,5	155,2	137,5	134,1
F	147,3	145,7	156,7	141,2	137,4
M	147,5	145,3	156,8	141,2	137,6
A	149,2	146,5	157,2	141,7	139,4
M	150,3	147,7	157,5	144,6	141,3
J	150,6	148,1	157,6	143,8	141,4
J	151,9	148,8	159,1	143,7	142,3
A	152,8	149,4	159,3	143,6	141,5
S	152,6	148,8	159,3	144,0	141,8
O	152,8	148,8	159,5	144,2	142,0
N	153,1	150,0	159,5	143,3	141,7
D	152,9	150,3	160,0	142,6	141,8
2006 - J	153,7	151,1	161,0	142,2	142,3
F	154,7	153,0	161,1	140,8	141,8
M	154,7	153,2	161,0	141,5	142,9
A	155,6	153,9	161,1	141,0	143,8
M	157,4	157,4	161,4	141,6	144,9



## PRICES

### 6.2 Consumer prices

#### 6.2.1 Indices for metropolitan areas

The consumer price index is calculated for each of 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. The average for 2000 is currently used as base (100).

Each of the urban areas for which an index is calculated has its own weight. The weights and indices for the areas are combined by means of the following weights to obtain the weighted average:

	Weight
Cape Peninsula	18,58
Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	3,56
East London	1,72
Kimberley	0,64
Pietermaritzburg	2,09
Durban/Pinetown	11,23
Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia	17,39
Witwatersrand	38,32
Klerksdorp/Stilfontein/Orkney	0,00
Free State Goldfields	1,91
Bloemfontein	2,48
Nelspruit/Witbank	1,75
Polokwane (Pietersburg)	0,33
	100,00

The consumer price indices for the different urban areas do not permit inter-urban comparisons of price levels or costs of living. The indices show the price changes which have taken place from time to time in each of the urban areas, independently of any other urban area.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
	VPI40001	VPI40111	VPI40211	VPI40221	VPI40311	VPI40521	VPI40511	VPI40711

#### 6.2.1.1 All items

2004	123,8	123,8	125,8	125,9	127,0	125,9	125,1	123,3
2005	128,0	127,7	130,4	130,1	131,7	130,4	128,6	128,0
2005 - J	125,4	125,3	127,9	127,6	129,2	127,2	126,5	124,7
F	125,6	125,4	128,1	128,0	129,5	127,4	126,6	124,9
M	126,9	126,7	128,7	128,9	130,9	128,9	127,9	126,5
A	127,6	127,6	129,6	129,6	131,1	129,8	128,4	127,2
M	127,6	127,5	130,1	129,6	130,9	129,9	128,2	127,4
J	127,4	127,3	129,1	129,3	130,3	129,4	127,9	127,2
J	128,5	128,3	130,8	130,5	132,4	130,7	128,7	128,9
A	129,0	128,9	131,4	131,0	133,1	131,2	129,0	129,3
S	129,5	128,9	132,1	131,5	133,3	132,5	129,8	130,0
O	129,6	129,0	132,4	131,8	133,2	132,9	130,1	130,4
N	129,5	129,0	132,4	131,7	133,0	132,3	129,8	130,0
D	129,5	128,9	132,2	131,3	133,4	132,4	130,1	129,7
2006 - J	130,4	129,8	133,7	132,4	135,0	133,1	131,1	130,6
F	130,5	129,2	135,3	134,2	135,6	134,1	131,9	130,7
M	131,2	129,9	136,0	134,8	136,5	135,0	132,6	131,2
A	131,8	130,3	136,7	135,5	137,3	135,5	133,0	132,0
M	132,6	130,9	136,8	136,5	138,0	136,5	133,9	133,4

## PRICES

## 6.2 Consumer prices

## 6.2.1 Indices for metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp/ Stilfontein/ Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/ Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	320	321	322	323	324	325	326
	VPI40721	VPI40611	VPI40731	VPI40421	VPI40411	VPI40811	VPI40911

## 6.2.1.1 All items (concluded)

2004	123,8	..	..	122,0	120,7	123,1	115,7
2005	128,0	..	..	126,5	125,1	127,2	118,9
2005 - J	125,6	..	..	124,0	122,9	124,7	117,0
F	125,7	..	..	124,0	123,0	124,5	116,9
M	127,2	..	..	125,0	124,0	125,8	118,3
A	127,6	..	..	125,7	124,7	126,8	119,0
M	127,6	..	..	125,7	124,6	126,4	118,6
J	127,5	..	..	125,1	123,9	126,7	118,5
J	128,5	..	..	127,1	125,6	128,3	119,4
A	129,0	..	..	127,6	125,9	128,6	119,6
S	129,3	..	..	128,2	126,5	128,7	120,0
O	129,4	..	..	128,5	126,3	129,0	120,0
N	129,5	..	..	128,3	126,4	128,7	119,6
D	129,5	..	..	128,7	126,9	128,6	119,3
2006 - J	130,2	..	..	130,1	128,3	129,5	120,5
F	130,3	..	..	130,8	129,1	129,2	121,4
M	130,9	..	..	131,6	130,5	130,1	121,9
A	131,6	..	..	132,0	130,5	130,7	122,2
M	132,1	..	..	132,8	130,7	131,7	123,0

## PRICES

## 6.2 Consumer prices

## 6.2.1 Indices for metropolitan areas (concluded)

## 6.2.1.2 Food

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334
	VPI30100	VPI40113	VPI40213	VPI40223	VPI40313	VPI40523	VPI40513	VPI40713
2004	134,9	134,5	140,9	138,7	135,4	138,9	142,2	132,4
2005	137,9	137,5	145,2	143,5	138,4	140,3	142,1	135,7
2005 - J	137,1	136,7	145,1	143,5	137,9	140,4	142,8	135,1
F	137,2	137,0	145,5	144,9	138,8	140,9	142,4	134,7
M	137,1	137,1	142,9	140,8	138,0	140,4	143,0	134,3
A	137,0	137,5	143,1	141,6	136,6	140,1	142,1	134,0
M	136,8	136,7	145,3	142,3	136,0	139,6	141,7	134,3
J	136,3	136,6	142,9	140,7	134,0	138,5	141,0	134,3
J	137,4	137,4	145,0	143,4	137,6	139,0	140,6	136,4
A	137,4	137,4	145,1	144,1	138,8	138,6	140,4	135,4
S	138,4	136,4	145,9	145,2	139,5	140,5	142,2	136,1
O	138,5	137,6	145,5	145,2	139,7	140,8	141,5	136,0
N	139,7	139,0	147,2	145,3	140,4	140,8	141,5	137,8
D	141,6	140,3	148,6	145,2	143,4	143,6	145,4	139,6
2006 - J	143,1	142,2	151,5	146,9	146,3	145,0	146,2	140,5
F	143,7	142,2	152,4	146,3	146,7	145,7	147,3	140,9
M	144,6	143,4	153,3	147,6	147,4	146,9	147,9	141,9
A	145,5	143,3	154,2	149,1	148,2	146,3	148,1	143,4
M	146,3	144,0	151,1	149,3	149,6	147,3	150,1	145,9

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp/Stilfontein/Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	335	336	337	338	339	340	341
	VPI40723	VPI40613	VPI40733	VPI40423	VPI40413	VPI40813	VPI40913
2004	132,9	..	..	131,7	143,5	139,5	143,4
2005	136,5	..	..	135,6	149,4	143,3	146,0
2005 - J	135,0	..	..	136,2	148,7	143,6	145,5
F	135,2	..	..	135,9	148,4	142,1	145,3
M	135,3	..	..	134,2	148,0	141,5	145,9
A	135,4	..	..	134,5	148,8	141,8	145,8
M	135,1	..	..	134,0	148,2	141,3	145,8
J	134,5	..	..	132,4	145,1	142,7	145,8
J	135,7	..	..	134,9	149,0	144,7	146,6
A	136,0	..	..	135,2	149,4	143,6	145,8
S	137,7	..	..	136,4	151,0	143,0	146,2
O	137,8	..	..	136,1	150,4	143,4	145,4
N	139,3	..	..	136,7	151,5	144,8	146,2
D	140,8	..	..	140,8	154,8	146,6	147,3
2006 - J	142,1	..	..	145,0	157,8	147,3	150,1
F	142,7	..	..	145,8	159,5	146,9	150,7
M	143,5	..	..	146,9	163,1	148,6	151,6
A	145,0	..	..	146,9	162,3	149,3	151,1
M	145,3	..	..	147,6	162,3	151,1	153,0

## PRICES

## 6.2 Consumer prices

## 6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas

The weighting system of the index is based on the survey of expenditure patterns of households conducted during 2000. Certain expenditures are not taken into account for the purposes of the consumer price index, for example income tax, contributions to pension and provident funds, premiums of life and endowment policies and expenditure of a capital nature (for example, payment on home loans, excluding interest). Prices are collected by means of a postal enquiry directly from a representative sample of retail and service establishments in the different areas, or from other organisations, associations or public bodies. Rent is obtained from a quarterly survey and domestic workers' wages are obtained from a six monthly survey. For most other food items, as well as for clothing, fuel and power, furniture and equipment, personal care requisites, stationery, etc. prices are collected every month. Certain price information is obtained annually or as often as price changes occur. Price information for all items refers to the first seven days of the relevant months.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All items							
	Total	Total excluding GST/VAT	CPI excluding interest rates on mortgage bonds	Very low expenditure group	Low expenditure group	Middle expenditure group	High expenditure group	Very high expenditure group
	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349
W	100,00 VPI00000	100,00 VPI40006	100,0 VPI11000	0,91 VPI11001	1,76 VPI11002	6,36 VPI11003	14,57 VPI11004	76,40 VPI11005
2004	123,8	123,8	130,0	131,0	131,3	128,0	128,7	121,9
2005	128,0	128,0	135,4	134,1	134,5	131,5	133,1	126,1
2005 - J	125,4	125,4	132,2	132,8	133,3	130,1	130,9	123,4
F	125,6	125,6	132,3	132,7	133,3	130,1	131,0	123,5
M	126,9	126,9	133,9	133,4	133,9	130,9	132,1	125,0
A	127,6	127,6	134,6	133,4	133,9	131,1	132,5	125,8
M	127,6	127,6	135,0	133,9	134,1	131,2	132,6	125,8
J	127,4	127,4	134,8	133,0	133,7	130,9	132,4	125,5
J	128,5	128,5	136,1	133,8	134,4	131,5	133,6	126,7
A	129,0	129,0	136,7	134,3	134,7	131,8	133,9	127,3
S	129,5	129,5	137,1	134,8	135,2	132,2	134,3	127,7
O	129,6	129,6	137,4	134,8	135,1	132,2	134,4	127,9
N	129,5	129,5	137,2	135,6	135,9	132,8	134,6	127,6
D	129,5	129,5	137,2	137,0	137,0	133,7	135,1	127,4
2006 - J	130,4	130,4	138,2	138,1	137,9	134,5	135,9	128,3
F	130,5	130,5	138,4	138,5	138,2	134,9	136,1	128,4
M	131,2	130,9	139,1	139,5	139,1	135,9	136,9	129,0
A	131,8	131,8	139,8	140,0	139,7	136,5	137,6	129,6
M	132,6	132,6	140,7	141,0	140,5	137,2	138,2	130,4

## PRICES

## 6.2 Consumer prices

## 6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Commo- dities	Services	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food	Core inflation	Food				
						Total	Grain products	Meat	Fish and other seafood	Milk, cheese and eggs
						350	351	352	353	354
W	57,14 VPI21000	42,86 VPI22000	77,86 VPI40002	79,01 VPI40004	VPI23000	20,99 VPI30100	3,81 VPI30101	5,66 VPI30102	0,69 VPI30103	1,96 VPI30104
2004	126,8	119,9	127,4	121,3	129,5	134,9	130,7	137,4	131,6	147,0
2005	130,8	124,4	132,2	125,8	134,9	137,9	131,0	142,5	136,2	150,5
2005 - J	127,4	122,8	129,0	122,7	131,4	137,1	132,4	141,4	131,7	148,0
F	127,6	122,9	129,1	122,9	131,6	137,2	132,6	140,2	132,6	147,5
M	128,9	124,3	130,8	124,6	133,3	137,1	130,8	140,8	135,4	149,2
A	129,9	124,7	131,6	125,5	134,1	137,0	129,7	140,4	135,8	148,5
M	130,4	124,0	132,0	125,5	134,7	136,8	129,8	140,4	135,3	149,1
J	129,8	124,3	131,7	125,4	134,5	136,3	129,7	140,0	137,2	149,8
J	131,4	124,9	132,8	126,6	135,8	137,4	130,6	141,7	135,7	150,6
A	132,1	125,1	133,4	127,2	136,4	137,4	130,0	141,8	137,0	152,0
S	133,0	125,0	133,9	127,5	136,8	138,4	131,0	142,9	134,2	152,7
O	133,3	125,0	134,1	127,7	137,0	138,5	131,4	144,1	138,0	152,4
N	133,1	125,0	133,9	127,2	136,6	139,7	131,3	145,2	139,5	152,8
D	133,0	124,9	133,9	126,6	136,0	141,6	132,1	150,8	141,4	152,9
2006 - J	133,5	126,3	135,0	127,4	136,8	143,1	132,1	153,9	142,3	153,7
F	134,1	126,0	135,2	127,5	137,0	143,7	133,2	154,4	145,6	153,7
M	134,5	126,9	136,0	128,0	137,2	144,6	133,7	155,6	145,8	153,3
A	135,3	127,2	136,7	128,6	137,8	145,5	134,7	159,6	147,3	155,2
M	136,7	127,2	137,7	129,3	138,7	146,3	135,6	160,6	147,8	155,8

## 6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Food						Non- alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco
	Fats and oils	Fruit and nuts	Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee, tea and cocoa	Other			
	360	361	362	363	364	365			
W	0,76 VPI30105	1,09 VPI30106	2,00 VPI30107	0,50 VPI30108	1,07 VPI30109	3,45 VPI30110	1,10 VPI30200	1,40 VPI30300	1,14 VPI30400
2004	135,8	127,0	129,2	127,9	122,4	138,0	136,5	143,7	148,5
2005	135,0	132,1	132,5	131,1	122,9	140,8	142,7	152,2	163,3
2005 - J	135,9	132,8	129,8	131,2	122,0	140,1	139,9	146,4	154,4
F	136,0	133,6	131,4	131,1	122,4	141,0	140,3	146,4	154,6
M	136,8	132,7	132,1	129,6	122,0	139,8	141,6	151,6	162,3
A	137,3	136,4	133,1	129,5	122,1	139,8	140,8	153,1	162,5
M	133,9	132,6	133,2	131,7	122,2	139,9	141,4	153,4	162,8
J	136,7	130,0	130,3	130,2	122,4	138,1	142,1	153,1	162,9
J	135,5	126,8	131,3	130,5	122,7	142,0	141,1	153,2	166,0
A	133,6	126,4	130,5	132,4	123,3	142,0	144,9	153,4	166,5
S	133,8	129,8	134,4	130,7	123,9	141,7	145,0	153,6	166,7
O	133,5	130,8	131,6	133,3	123,0	140,6	145,4	154,3	166,8
N	133,6	134,2	136,1	130,3	124,5	142,4	145,1	154,3	166,8
D	132,9	138,6	136,5	132,6	124,2	141,6	144,4	153,9	166,7
2006 - J	131,8	146,3	137,6	134,4	124,4	141,9	145,2	154,4	167,1
F	132,6	148,1	136,4	138,3	124,2	141,9	145,4	158,8	167,2
M	132,8	151,9	140,0	139,1	124,4	141,9	149,3	165,0	173,9
A	132,2	138,8	142,1	139,0	124,8	141,0	150,5	165,9	174,2
M	133,9	133,6	145,5	139,0	124,5	142,2	150,3	166,0	174,2

## PRICES

## 6.2 Consumer prices

## 6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Clothing and footwear			Housing	Fuel and power	Furniture and equipment			
	Total	Clothing	Footwear			Total	Furniture	Appliances	Other household equipment and textiles
	369	370	371			372	373	374	375
W	3,25 VPI30500	2,04 VPI30501	1,21 VPI30502	22,14 VPI30600	3,49 VPI30700	2,53 VPI30800	0,95 VPI30801	0,80 VPI30802	0,78 VPI30803
2004	96,0	97,9	92,1	111,2	129,0	117,4	123,0	119,1	108,7
2005	92,3	95,1	86,8	113,4	135,7	116,7	124,8	115,9	107,5
2005 - J	94,4	96,3	90,6	113,0	132,1	117,0	123,7	117,8	108,0
F	94,5	96,1	91,1	113,2	133,2	117,0	123,9	117,9	107,7
M	93,3	95,8	88,2	113,4	134,3	117,7	126,2	117,6	107,5
A	93,3	96,0	88,0	113,6	134,5	117,4	125,5	116,7	108,3
M	92,4	95,3	86,8	112,1	135,4	117,2	125,3	116,0	108,6
J	92,2	95,0	86,7	112,3	136,4	117,0	125,4	115,4	108,4
J	92,1	94,9	86,6	113,6	138,5	117,0	125,3	115,4	108,4
A	91,1	94,2	85,0	113,8	139,0	116,2	125,2	115,3	106,2
S	91,1	94,3	85,1	113,9	136,0	115,8	124,3	114,6	106,8
O	91,4	94,7	85,2	113,9	136,1	116,0	124,6	115,1	106,5
N	90,8	94,3	84,1	114,0	136,3	116,0	124,3	115,2	106,6
D	90,8	94,3	84,3	114,1	136,2	115,5	123,8	114,1	106,7
2006 - J	89,4	92,5	83,4	114,2	136,1	115,6	123,5	114,3	107,4
F	88,6	92,1	82,0	114,3	136,0	115,6	123,6	114,0	107,4
M	87,2	91,2	79,8	114,4	136,0	115,5	124,0	114,0	106,7
A	86,4	90,4	79,0	114,6	136,2	114,9	122,8	113,3	106,9
M	86,1	90,0	78,8	114,7	137,5	114,6	122,1	112,9	107,0

## 6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Household operation				Medical care and health expenses	Transport			
	Total	Household consumables	Domestic workers	Other household services		Total	Vehicles	Running costs	Public and hired transport
	378	379	380	381		382	383	384	385
W	4,82 VPI30900	1,25 VPI30901	3,48 VPI30902	0,09 VPI30903	7,15 VPI31000	14,84 VPI31100	5,95 VPI31101	7,05 VPI31102	1,84 VPI31103
2004	131,6	128,2	133,2	113,0	150,6	123,0	118,3	131,6	109,2
2005	138,9	131,5	142,1	116,1	160,8	130,0	116,5	147,6	110,0
2005 - J	133,6	129,6	135,5	114,7	159,3	121,1	117,0	128,3	111,0
F	133,6	129,6	135,5	114,9	160,0	120,8	116,7	128,1	110,0
M	135,0	129,9	137,3	115,3	161,2	124,5	116,6	136,1	109,5
A	136,3	129,8	139,1	115,3	161,1	128,1	116,4	143,9	109,5
M	138,0	131,2	141,0	115,9	160,6	130,0	116,7	147,8	109,0
J	139,6	132,1	142,9	116,6	160,8	128,5	116,4	144,9	109,1
J	141,0	132,2	144,8	116,8	160,6	131,4	116,5	150,8	109,2
A	142,3	131,7	146,8	116,8	161,1	133,9	116,5	156,0	109,6
S	142,1	132,1	146,3	116,8	161,1	136,5	116,2	161,5	110,1
O	141,9	132,6	145,9	116,8	160,9	137,7	116,5	163,8	110,3
N	141,8	133,4	145,5	116,8	161,5	134,8	116,1	158,0	110,5
D	141,5	133,4	145,0	116,9	161,0	132,2	116,0	152,3	111,6
2006 - J	141,3	133,6	144,6	117,0	169,3	131,8	116,2	151,3	111,6
F	137,7	134,0	139,5	117,2	169,5	133,0	116,2	154,2	110,4
M	137,8	134,4	139,5	117,2	169,7	132,1	116,3	152,1	110,4
A	137,8	134,5	139,5	117,4	170,0	134,2	116,2	156,7	110,1
M	138,0	135,2	139,5	117,5	170,3	137,8	116,2	164,2	110,1

## PRICES

## 6.2 Consumer prices

## 6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Communication	Recreation and entertainment	Reading matter	Education	Personal care	Other
	387	388	389	390	391	392
W	2,98 VPI31200	3,31 VPI31300	0,39 VPI31400	3,48 VPI31500	3,67 VPI31600	3,32 VPI31700
2004	124,7	98,7	128,1	143,4	127,3	102,8
2005	127,2	96,9	134,5	156,0	130,0	102,5
2005 - J	128,1	97,3	131,9	145,5	127,8	102,6
F	128,1	97,2	132,2	145,5	128,6	102,7
M	128,1	97,0	133,6	158,1	129,3	102,7
A	128,2	97,3	134,6	158,1	129,6	102,8
M	128,2	97,3	134,8	158,1	130,5	102,3
J	128,2	96,9	134,8	158,1	129,9	102,3
J	128,4	96,9	135,0	158,1	130,7	102,3
A	128,4	96,8	135,3	158,1	130,4	102,4
S	125,6	96,8	135,0	158,1	131,0	102,4
O	125,2	96,6	135,2	158,1	130,4	102,5
N	125,1	96,7	135,8	158,1	130,7	102,5
D	125,1	96,5	135,8	158,1	131,1	102,5
2006 - J	125,1	97,9	136,8	158,1	131,5	102,5
F	125,1	97,7	137,6	158,1	131,4	102,6
M	125,1	97,5	138,1	169,2	131,3	102,6
A	125,0	97,8	138,9	169,2	132,3	102,6
M	125,0	97,7	139,3	169,2	132,2	102,7

## PRICES

## 6.2 Consumer prices

## 6.2.3 Pensioners - Indices for metropolitan areas

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
	VPI40005	VPI40115	VPI40215	VPI40225	VPI40315	VPI40525	VPI40515	VPI40715

## All items

2004	128,6	129,0	127,9	135,9	131,6	129,9	130,5	127,2
2005	133,5	133,5	131,8	143,9	137,6	134,0	134,9	132,9
2005 - J	131,0	131,1	129,8	139,2	134,8	131,7	133,3	130,3
F	131,2	131,2	130,1	139,8	135,2	132,0	133,4	130,8
M	132,2	132,1	130,1	141,7	136,0	132,7	134,2	131,5
A	132,7	133,0	130,8	142,7	136,2	133,0	134,4	131,9
M	132,9	133,2	131,4	143,4	136,6	133,3	134,5	132,0
J	132,7	133,0	130,3	143,0	135,9	132,9	134,3	132,1
J	134,1	134,3	132,3	144,8	138,7	134,3	134,9	133,7
A	134,6	134,9	132,7	145,4	139,7	134,5	135,1	133,8
S	134,9	134,7	133,3	146,2	139,7	135,7	135,9	134,2
O	135,1	134,8	133,3	146,7	139,5	135,9	136,1	134,4
N	135,2	134,9	133,5	146,9	139,1	135,6	136,1	134,7
D	135,4	134,9	133,6	146,8	139,8	136,4	136,6	134,8
2006 - J	136,7	136,2	135,0	147,7	141,3	137,2	138,3	136,4
F	136,9	136,6	136,0	149,8	142,3	138,1	139,0	136,5
M	137,4	136,1	136,7	150,9	143,1	139,2	139,5	136,9
A	137,9	136,0	137,5	151,8	144,1	139,4	139,8	137,7
M	138,7	136,6	137,5	153,2	144,9	140,1	140,7	138,8

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp/Stilfontein/Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
	VPI40725	VPI40615	VPI40735	VPI40425	VPI40415	VPI40815	VPI40915

## All items

2004	128,5	..	..	124,1	121,0	135,0	131,7
2005	133,4	..	..	129,0	126,9	139,9	134,9
2005 - J	130,4	..	..	127,0	124,4	138,7	133,8
F	130,5	..	..	126,9	124,4	138,0	133,7
M	132,1	..	..	127,1	124,9	138,4	134,4
A	132,6	..	..	127,4	125,7	138,6	134,5
M	132,8	..	..	127,3	125,9	138,6	134,7
J	132,7	..	..	126,6	125,2	139,3	134,3
J	134,0	..	..	129,8	127,9	141,9	135,7
A	134,7	..	..	130,4	128,3	140,9	135,2
S	135,2	..	..	130,8	128,9	140,3	135,5
O	135,4	..	..	131,0	128,8	140,5	135,1
N	135,4	..	..	131,0	128,9	141,3	135,3
D	135,5	..	..	132,5	129,8	142,1	136,2
2006 - J	136,3	..	..	134,5	131,2	143,3	138,5
F	136,5	..	..	135,1	132,2	143,9	139,0
M	137,1	..	..	135,8	133,5	145,6	140,2
A	137,9	..	..	135,9	133,8	145,9	140,1
M	138,7	..	..	136,7	134,2	147,0	141,0



## PRICES

## 6.2 Consumer prices

## 6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All items								
	Total	Total excluding GST/VAT	Pensioners	CPI excluding interest rates on mortgage bonds	Very low expenditure group	Low expenditure group	Middle expenditure group	High expenditure group	Very high expenditure group
	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416
W	100,00 VPN00000	100,00 VPN40006	100,00 VPN40005	100,00 VPN40007	1,39 VPN11001	2,26 VPN11002	8,11 VPN11003	16,96 VPN11004	71,28 VPN11005
2004	124,4	124,3	128,6	129,8	131,7	130,8	129,9	128,5	122,3
2005	128,5	128,4	133,3	134,9	134,9	134,0	133,4	132,6	126,5
2005 - J	126,1	126,0	131,0	132,0	133,5	132,7	131,9	130,6	124,0
F	126,2	126,1	131,1	132,1	133,4	132,7	131,9	130,7	124,1
M	127,5	127,4	132,0	133,5	134,1	133,2	132,6	131,6	125,5
A	128,1	128,0	132,6	134,2	134,2	133,4	132,9	132,0	126,2
M	128,0	127,9	132,7	134,5	134,5	133,6	133,0	132,1	126,1
J	127,8	127,7	132,4	134,2	133,8	133,1	132,6	131,8	125,9
J	129,0	128,9	134,0	135,6	135,0	134,2	133,6	133,1	127,1
A	129,4	129,3	134,4	136,1	135,3	134,4	133,8	133,3	127,6
S	129,8	129,6	134,5	136,4	135,6	134,5	134,0	133,5	128,0
O	130,0	129,9	134,7	136,7	135,7	134,6	134,1	133,7	128,2
N	129,9	129,8	134,8	136,6	136,3	135,2	134,6	133,9	128,0
D	130,0	129,9	135,1	136,7	137,7	136,4	135,6	134,5	127,8
2006 - J	130,9	130,8	136,3	137,7	138,5	137,1	136,3	135,3	128,8
F	131,1	131,0	136,5	138,0	138,7	137,4	136,6	135,5	129,0
M	131,7	131,3	137,0	138,6	139,5	138,1	137,4	136,2	129,6
A	132,3	132,3	137,5	139,2	140,1	138,6	137,9	136,7	130,1
M	133,0	133,0	138,2	140,0	141,0	139,4	138,6	137,3	130,8

## 6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Commo- dities	Services	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food	Core inflation	Food				
						Total	Grain products	Meat	Fish and other seafood	Milk, cheese and eggs
						417	418	419	420	421
W	59,24 VPN21000	40,58 VPN22000	79,30 VPN40002	76,98 VPN40004	23,00 VPN23000	23,02 VPN30100	4,34 VPN30101	6,23 VPN30102	0,70 VPN30103	2,10 VPN30104
2004	127,5	120,1	127,6	121,4	129,1	135,6	130,6	138,9	135,8	146,9
2005	131,5	124,6	132,3	125,9	134,2	138,4	130,6	143,7	139,2	150,7
2005 - J	128,5	123,0	129,4	123,0	131,1	137,8	131,9	142,8	134,6	148,5
F	128,5	123,2	129,4	123,2	131,2	137,8	131,8	142,1	135,4	148,1
M	129,7	124,6	131,0	124,8	132,7	137,7	130,3	142,1	138,3	149,2
A	130,6	124,9	131,7	125,6	133,5	137,8	129,6	141,6	138,8	148,9
M	131,0	124,2	132,1	125,6	134,0	137,5	129,8	141,6	138,2	149,6
J	130,4	124,4	131,7	125,5	133,8	136,9	129,3	140,8	140,2	150,1
J	132,1	125,0	132,9	126,8	135,1	138,0	130,4	142,8	139,2	151,0
A	132,6	125,3	133,4	127,3	135,7	138,0	129,7	143,1	140,0	152,1
S	133,3	125,1	133,7	127,5	135,9	138,8	130,8	144,0	137,8	152,7
O	133,7	125,2	134,0	127,7	136,1	139,0	131,2	144,9	141,5	152,3
N	133,5	125,2	133,9	127,3	135,8	140,0	130,8	146,1	142,7	152,6
D	133,6	125,2	134,0	126,9	135,4	142,0	132,0	151,9	144,1	152,9
2006 - J	134,2	126,6	135,1	127,5	136,1	143,6	132,1	155,3	144,9	153,7
F	134,6	126,5	135,4	127,7	136,3	144,0	132,5	156,1	147,1	153,5
M	135,0	127,5	136,1	128,3	136,5	144,6	132,9	156,7	147,0	153,2
A	135,7	127,7	136,7	128,8	137,0	145,3	133,3	159,6	149,3	154,7
M	136,9	127,8	137,6	129,5	137,8	146,0	134,1	160,3	150,4	155,1

## PRICES

## 6.2 Consumer prices

## 6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Food						Non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco
	Fats and oils	Fruit and nuts	Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee, tea and cocoa	Other			
	427	428	429	430	431	432			
W	0,84 VPN30105	1,13 VPN30106	2,18 VPN30107	0,62 VPN30108	1,14 VPN30109	3,74 VPN30110	1,13 VPN30200	1,52 VPN30300	1,21 VPN30400
2004	136,3	131,7	128,0	130,8	122,1	140,0	135,1	142,4	151,8
2005	135,8	136,7	131,0	132,8	122,2	143,0	141,1	151,4	167,2
2005 - J	137,2	137,1	128,1	133,6	121,6	142,3	138,2	145,3	158,0
F	137,0	137,4	129,9	132,7	121,9	142,9	138,5	145,4	158,2
M	137,9	137,3	131,3	131,3	121,4	141,9	140,2	150,7	165,7
A	138,2	140,6	133,1	131,3	121,5	142,1	139,7	152,3	166,2
M	135,1	137,5	131,6	132,8	121,5	142,4	140,4	152,5	166,6
J	137,2	135,0	129,8	131,9	121,5	141,0	140,9	152,4	166,6
J	136,1	131,3	129,9	131,7	121,8	144,3	140,3	152,5	169,9
A	134,3	131,6	129,3	133,4	122,5	144,1	142,7	152,6	170,6
S	134,6	133,5	131,8	132,8	123,1	144,1	143,0	152,8	170,8
O	134,3	135,5	130,0	134,3	122,6	143,2	143,2	153,2	171,0
N	134,0	139,2	133,5	133,2	123,6	144,4	143,2	153,7	171,2
D	133,5	144,1	133,9	134,5	123,7	143,3	142,7	153,4	171,2
2006 - J	133,3	150,0	135,1	135,7	123,8	144,3	142,9	154,0	171,4
F	134,0	151,5	134,2	138,5	123,8	144,2	142,8	157,6	171,7
M	133,4	153,7	136,8	139,5	124,1	144,2	147,0	163,4	178,8
A	133,1	145,1	138,8	139,4	124,3	143,3	148,3	164,3	179,3
M	134,2	140,2	141,5	141,1	124,1	144,6	148,4	164,2	179,4

## 6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Clothing and footwear			Housing	Fuel and power	Furniture and equipment			
	Total	Clothing	Footwear			Total	Furniture	Appliances	Other household equipment and textiles
	436	437	438			439	440	441	442
W	3,64 VPN30500	2,27 VPN30501	1,37 VPN30502	20,70 VPN30600	3,84 VPN30700	2,82 VPN30800	1,08 VPN30801	0,84 VPN30802	0,90 VPN30803
2004	95,3	97,2	91,7	112,3	128,6	116,4	121,7	118,5	107,5
2005	92,1	94,7	87,4	114,2	135,4	115,8	123,8	115,1	106,2
2005 - J	93,8	95,9	90,1	113,8	131,9	115,9	123,0	116,9	106,0
F	93,9	95,7	90,6	114,0	132,6	115,8	123,2	116,7	105,7
M	92,9	95,4	88,5	114,2	133,4	116,4	124,9	116,5	105,6
A	93,1	95,6	88,6	114,3	133,6	116,3	124,3	115,6	106,9
M	92,4	95,0	87,8	112,8	134,7	116,2	124,0	114,9	107,5
J	92,2	94,7	87,8	112,9	135,0	116,0	124,0	114,5	107,2
J	91,9	94,6	87,2	114,5	139,6	116,0	124,2	114,5	107,1
A	90,9	93,8	85,9	114,6	140,1	115,4	123,9	114,6	105,3
S	91,0	93,9	86,0	114,7	135,6	115,0	123,2	114,0	105,8
O	91,3	94,3	86,2	114,8	135,8	115,4	123,7	114,6	105,6
N	90,7	93,9	85,1	114,9	136,0	115,5	123,8	114,7	105,8
D	90,7	93,8	85,3	115,0	136,0	115,2	123,5	113,9	106,0
2006 - J	89,1	92,1	83,9	115,0	135,7	114,9	123,3	114,0	105,2
F	88,4	91,6	82,8	115,1	135,7	115,0	123,5	113,9	105,3
M	87,6	91,0	81,8	115,2	135,8	114,3	122,6	113,2	104,7
A	87,2	90,6	81,4	115,4	136,0	113,9	121,9	112,8	104,8
M	87,0	90,2	81,5	115,5	137,2	113,6	121,4	112,5	104,8

## PRICES

## 6.2 Consumer prices

## 6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Household operation				Medical care and health expenses	Transport			
	Total	Household consumables	Domestic workers	Other household services		Total	Vehicles	Running costs	Public and hired transport
	445	446	447	448		449	450	451	452
W	4,68 VPN30900	1,34 VPN30901	3,22 VPN30902	0,12 VPN30903	6,90 VPN31000	13,72 VPN31100	5,11 VPN31101	6,56 VPN31102	2,05 VPN31103
2004	131,9	131,6	132,6	113,8	150,6	121,6	117,0	130,1	107,4
2005	140,2	135,3	143,1	116,9	161,2	128,2	115,6	144,9	108,0
2005 - J	135,1	133,5	136,4	115,3	159,8	120,0	115,9	127,2	109,0
F	135,1	133,6	136,4	115,4	160,3	119,8	115,7	127,0	108,0
M	136,4	133,7	138,2	115,7	161,3	123,2	115,7	134,4	107,6
A	137,6	133,8	140,0	116,3	161,4	126,5	115,5	141,5	107,7
M	139,3	135,0	141,8	116,9	161,1	128,3	115,7	145,1	107,3
J	140,7	135,5	143,7	117,3	161,2	127,0	115,5	142,5	107,4
J	142,2	136,1	145,6	117,4	161,2	129,6	115,7	147,8	107,5
A	143,3	135,2	147,6	117,6	161,5	131,8	115,6	152,6	107,8
S	143,3	136,0	147,2	117,6	161,6	134,2	115,4	157,6	108,1
O	143,2	136,5	146,9	117,6	161,4	135,4	115,6	159,8	108,2
N	143,2	137,1	146,6	117,6	161,8	132,7	115,3	154,5	108,3
D	143,1	137,2	146,4	117,7	161,3	130,3	115,1	149,3	109,4
2006 - J	143,1	138,1	146,1	118,0	170,1	129,9	115,2	148,4	109,4
F	141,6	138,3	143,7	118,1	170,1	131,0	115,2	151,0	108,2
M	141,6	138,6	143,7	117,9	170,3	130,2	115,3	149,2	108,2
A	141,5	138,1	143,7	118,0	170,5	132,1	115,2	153,4	108,0
M	142,0	139,7	143,7	118,3	170,7	135,4	115,3	160,3	108,0

## 6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Communication	Recreation and entertainment	Reading matter	Education	Personal care	Other
	454	455	456	457	458	459
W	2,86 VPN31200	3,04 VPN31300	0,36 VPN31400	3,38 VPN31500	3,92 VPN31600	3,26 VPN31700
2004	124,9	98,3	127,1	142,4	130,0	102,6
2005	127,5	96,1	132,9	154,2	133,4	102,3
2005 - J	128,4	96,7	130,5	144,4	131,1	102,4
F	128,4	96,6	130,8	144,4	131,6	102,5
M	128,4	96,4	132,1	156,2	132,2	102,5
A	128,4	96,6	132,9	156,2	132,7	102,7
M	128,4	96,3	133,1	156,2	133,5	102,1
J	128,4	96,1	133,1	156,2	133,1	102,1
J	128,6	96,0	133,3	156,2	133,8	102,1
A	128,6	95,7	133,5	156,2	133,8	102,3
S	125,8	95,7	133,4	156,2	134,5	102,3
O	125,5	95,7	133,6	156,2	134,2	102,3
N	125,3	95,9	134,0	156,2	134,6	102,4
D	125,3	95,9	134,0	156,2	135,2	102,4
2006 - J	125,3	96,8	134,9	156,2	135,6	102,4
F	125,3	96,4	135,7	156,2	135,7	102,5
M	125,3	96,1	136,2	167,2	135,7	102,6
A	125,3	96,3	136,9	167,2	136,4	102,6
M	125,3	96,2	137,3	167,2	136,5	102,7

7.1	<b>Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods</b>	7.1
7.1.1	Grain sorghum purchased and month-end stocks	7.1
7.1.2	Wheat purchased and month-end stocks	7.1
7.1.3	Maize purchased and month-end stocks	7.2

## AGRICULTURE

7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods  
7.1.1 Grain sorghum purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Grain sorghum purchased 1/	Stocks
	1	2
2005 2/	2	163
2006 2/	1	171
2005 - A	2	163
M	67	208
J	141*	328*
J	18*	325*
A	7	309
S	3	287
O	2	267
N	2	253
D	2	237
2006 - J	1	222
F	4	205*
M	1	185
A	1	171
M	15	166

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)  
1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.  
2/ Year ended 30 April.

## 7.1.2 Wheat purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Wheat purchased 1/	Stocks
	3	4
2004 2/	4	598
2005 2/	5	565
2003 - S	2	897
O	61	787
N	603	1 214
D	643	1 718
2004 - J	135	1 724
F	23	1 600
M	19	1 478
A	13	1 302
M	4	1 129
J	1	970
J	3	848
A	3	729
S	4	598
O	104	550
N	879	1 326
D	515	1 661
2005 - J	79	1 570
F	23	1 524
M	16	1 413
A	9	1 254
M	6	1 084
J	8	971
J	7	893
A	6	727
S	5	565
O	204	612
N	860	1 355
D	592*	1 742*
2006 - J	128*	1 755*
F	29*	1 627*
M	20	1 462
A	13	1 327
M	10	1 179

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)  
1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.  
2/ Year ended 30 September.

## AGRICULTURE

7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods  
7.1.3 Maize purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Maize purchased 1/	Stocks
	5	6
2004 2/	118	2 639
2005 2/	141	3 148
2004 A	118	2 639
M	819	2 838
J	2 943	5 107
J	3 205	7 631
A	1 494	8 378
S	237	7 884
O	59	7 192
N	43	6 492
D	27	5 862
2005 - J	25	5 222
F	32	4 556
M	71	3 828
A	141	3 148
M	855*	3 108*
J	2 847*	5 076*
J	3 781*	7 994*
A	1 850*	8 954*
S	296*	8 357*
O	106*	7 583*
N	77	6 766*
D	56*	5 922*
2006 - J	41*	5 166*
F	55*	4 533*
M	48	3 785
A	43	3 169

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 April.

8.1	<b>Indices of the physical volume of mining production</b>	8.1
8.2	<b>Production and sales</b>	8.2

## MINING

## 8.1 Indices of the physical volume of mining production

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy. The weighting factors used for the computation of the indices, are based on the gross values of production of the individual minerals in 2000. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

## (a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold	Iron ore 1/	Chrome	Copper	Manganese ore	Platinum	Nickel	Other metals 2/	Diamonds 3/	Coal	Building material 4/	Other non-metals 2/
	Gold included	Gold excluded												
Weights	100,0	57,5	42,5	3,0	1,1	3,1	1,3	11,9	1,5	2,4	4,4	23,2	3,5	2,1
	1 FMP 20000	2 FMP 20001	3 FMP 24000	4 FMP 23010	5 FMP 23020	6 FMP 23021	7 FMP 23022	8 FMP 23023	9 FMP 23029	10 FMP 23999	11 FMP 27000	12 FMP 21000	13 FMP 28888	14 FMP 28999
2004	110,3	121,3	78,5	117,4	115,2	74,1	114,4	138,7	108,9	83,3	133,5	109,3	113,1	98,8
2005	111,7	126,6	68,4	118,0	112,5	76,7	126,7	147,4	115,8	92,7	143,3	108,8	118,7	102,8
2005 - J	107,9	121,6	68,4	119,6	119,2	77,6	131,2	141,6	128,0	85,6	134,4	99,6	110,0	112,4
F	98,6	108,7	69,2	113,2	126,0	72,4	142,8	105,6	111,6	83,2	149,6	98,0	102,8	115,6
M	119,9	136,2	72,8	113,2	112,8	79,2	119,6	178,8	124,4	95,6	130,4	102,0	118,4	125,6
A	110,2	127,0	61,6	131,2	122,8	77,2	120,8	144,0	102,4	97,2	152,0	108,4	117,6	108,8
M	115,2	131,3	68,8	123,2	122,8	82,4	134,0	156,0	134,0	101,6	132,4	114,0	120,8	99,2
J	116,8	132,3	71,6	124,0	86,4	74,0	138,0	162,4	112,8	90,8	139,6	110,0	130,8	102,8
J	113,1	129,2	66,4	119,2	130,8	85,6	124,8	151,2	110,8	86,4	144,8	114,0	122,0	91,2
A	114,8	132,2	64,4	118,4	112,4	90,8	114,4	159,2	131,2	100,0	134,8	115,6	123,2	88,0
S	116,6	132,4	71,2	112,8	112,4	36,4	114,4	161,2	109,6	97,6	144,8	114,8	124,8	100,4
O	108,2	122,3	67,2	126,4	110,4	78,8	97,2	132,4	105,2	92,4	142,8	116,0	122,8	96,8
N	111,4	126,2	68,4	98,0	115,2	92,4	142,8	128,4	114,4	94,0	196,0	112,8	131,2	90,4
D	107,4	120,1	70,8	116,8	79,2	73,6	140,0	148,0	104,8	88,4	118,0	100,0	100,4	102,0
2006 - J	96,9	110,2	58,4	113,6	87,6	63,6	133,2	124,8	90,8	95,6	122,8	97,6	100,8	88,4
F	93,6	104,0	63,6	103,2	97,2	53,6	134,0	96,8	105,2	90,8	163,2	97,2	111,2	80,8
M	114,2	130,8	66,4	128,0	97,2	62,8	131,2	166,4	119,6	94,0	121,2	107,2	132,4	91,6
A	104,8	119,1	63,6	126,8	91,6	70,0	151,6	136,4	114,8	92,0	144,8	98,0	117,6	86,0
M	107,7	124,3	59,6	124,8	105,2	89,2	148,8	145,6	108,8	90,8	124,4	110,0	128,4	88,0
J	115,4	132,9	64,8	123,6	104,8	99,2	147,2	155,6	124,8	95,6	152,0	110,4	146,0	91,2

## (b) Seasonal variation eliminated

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold	Iron ore 1/	Chrome	Copper	Manganese ore	Platinum	Nickel	Other metals 2/	Diamonds 3/	Coal	Building material 4/	Other non-metals 2/
	Gold included	Gold excluded												
Weights	100,0	57,5	42,5	3,0	1,1	3,1	1,3	11,9	1,5	2,4	4,4	23,2	3,5	2,1
	15 FMS 20000	16 FMS 20001	17 FMS 24000	18 FMS 23010	19 FMS 23020	20 FMS 23021	21 FMS 23022	22 FMS 23023	23 FMS 23029	24 FMS 23999	25 FMS 27000	26 FMS 21000	27 FMS 28888	28 FMS 28999
2005 - J	117,9	132,5	75,8	123,2	129,5	77,3	139,2	155,9	143,0	87,6	157,2	106,0	125,9	111,8
F	109,1	122,0	71,6	123,6	129,6	80,7	136,7	134,4	118,1	88,8	140,4	106,4	114,0	117,0
M	116,8	132,4	71,8	108,4	120,9	82,5	127,4	163,6	124,8	96,1	138,8	103,8	113,5	133,1
A	113,7	130,8	64,1	129,0	126,2	81,7	117,0	148,3	104,1	98,0	151,9	114,3	121,0	118,4
M	113,5	128,5	70,1	116,8	117,5	76,1	130,5	150,4	126,3	97,9	140,2	110,1	119,2	104,8
J	112,3	127,0	70,0	116,9	82,4	69,3	126,3	153,7	108,2	90,5	134,9	107,3	123,8	105,7
J	111,1	126,4	66,8	120,1	122,8	84,6	124,4	152,5	109,4	85,1	133,7	108,2	114,7	89,9
A	110,8	127,6	62,2	119,2	108,5	92,5	115,8	152,0	120,1	95,4	134,7	111,8	119,2	83,9
S	110,9	126,0	67,2	121,3	110,3	37,6	123,0	149,4	113,7	96,2	138,5	110,4	114,7	93,7
O	107,0	120,9	66,8	120,6	106,3	75,6	101,2	137,6	113,5	93,2	136,6	107,7	117,1	92,6
N	111,0	126,4	66,6	101,2	111,9	92,0	144,9	136,7	110,0	95,1	183,5	108,4	121,7	89,9
D	105,7	118,6	68,6	116,0	86,5	70,9	133,2	132,7	101,6	88,4	128,1	110,3	121,2	97,4
2006 - J	105,7	119,8	64,9	117,8	95,2	63,4	140,0	135,9	101,5	98,1	142,6	104,4	115,8	88,1
F	103,7	116,8	65,8	113,1	99,5	59,8	128,5	124,3	110,8	96,9	153,1	105,7	124,0	82,1
M	110,8	126,5	65,4	122,1	104,4	65,8	141,0	150,3	119,0	94,5	130,9	108,8	125,9	96,9
A	108,2	122,7	66,4	124,2	94,4	74,3	145,9	140,8	116,5	92,6	143,9	103,6	120,9	93,8
M	106,0	121,6	60,7	118,3	100,4	82,5	144,3	140,3	102,4	87,5	132,5	106,2	127,2	93,7
J	110,9	127,4	63,3	116,7	99,8	91,7	135,4	147,3	120,8	95,2	147,2	107,6	137,2	93,9

1/ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

2/ Other metals (columns 10 and 24) and other non-metals (columns 14 and 28) include all other metallic minerals and other non-metallic minerals which are not shown separately.

3/ Diamonds include mine and alluvial diamonds.

4/ Building materials include the following minerals: gypsum, lime and limestone, vermiculite, fire clay, flint clay, granite or norite, marble, quartzite, schist, shales for cement, siltstone, slate, quarries and brickmaking.



## MINING

## 8.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32 (1 507 troy ounces). Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all other minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1t = 1 000 kg).

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold		Nickel		Iron ore	
	Sales		Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
	Gold included	Gold excluded						
	R mill.		kg	R mill.	t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
2004	125 057,8	95 728,1	342 823	29 259,7	39 853	3 671,1	39 320	4 585,5
2005	143 175,8	95 728,1	294 941	24 184,9	42 159	3 989,2	39 565	7 334,4
2005 - J	9 588,7	7 809,6	24 489	1 777,8	3 907	353,8	3 342	333,1
F	9 384,8	7 813,9	24 875	1 569,9	3 401	282,7	3 168	453,1
M	11 477,1	8 840,3	26 092	2 636,8	3 794	326,7	3 168	377,0
A	11 031,9	8 961,1	22 110	2 070,8	3 124	378,9	3 641	568,1
M	12 236,6	10 369,8	24 630	1 866,9	4 087	368,4	3 413	724,3
J	13 350,8	10 552,7	25 753	2 798,1	3 441	400,0	3 444	668,7
J	12 003,5	10 084,1	23 856	1 919,4	3 385	446,4	3 296	458,9
A	11 739,1	10 262,0	23 186	1 477,1	4 001	294,9	3 344	769,4
S	13 537,5	11 403,5	25 576	2 134,0	3 343	460,4	3 174	691,2
O	12 212,5	10 323,6	24 185	1 888,9	3 210	207,4	3 530	733,3
N	12 507,1	11 490,0	24 595	2 017,1	3 496	198,5	2 763	761,6
D	14 108,5	11 664,0	25 437	2 444,4	3 203	205,0	3 261	982,8
2006 - J	11 859,4	9 420,2	20 998	2 439,1	2 773	273,9	3 177	520,5
F	12 616,0	10 404,8	22 767	2 211,2	2 801	445,2	2 906	775,1
M	14 358,6	11 581,9	23 793	2 776,7	3 657	348,8	3 571	857,5
A	13 050,5	10 856,2	22 837	2 194,2	3 501	380,9	3 522	692,2
M	13 841,0	11 226,8	21 518	2 614,2	3 348	485,1	3 407	648,9

## 8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Chrome			Copper		Manganese ore		Platinum		
	Production	Sales		Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales	
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t		R mill.	kg
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	
2004	7 678	7 251	1 686,0	104	2 026,0	4 276	1 737,0	286 156	33 313,3	
2005	7 504	6 730	1 895,9	104	2 584,3	4 543	2 151,7	293 531	33 715,7	
2005 - J	661	588	144,0	9	173,5	403	174,2	24 405	2 266,0	
F	700	571	133,4	8	158,6	439	205,8	18 216	2 571,1	
M	625	592	142,1	9	210,4	370	127,6	30 072	2 562,8	
A	682	610	163,9	9	174,4	378	204,2	24 830	2 557,2	
M	681	612	185,1	9	198,0	412	252,3	26 868	3 172,4	
J	480	580	160,9	8	196,1	417	253,9	27 988	3 421,3	
J	725	523	159,2	10	267,6	375	147,8	26 052	3 622,4	
A	623	536	180,9	10	237,3	341	147,3	27 439	3 523,1	
S	624	549	158,6	4	228,0	339	226,3	27 794	3 971,1	
O	612	568	172,1	9	243,1	289	55,6	22 810	3 214,8	
N	638	524	162,8	10	260,5	429	220,7	22 118	3 186,7	
D	438	470	146,3	8	235,5	419	185,3	25 524	4 379,9	
2006 - J	487	499	151,8	8	190,7	396	206,8	22 002	3 880,2	
F	539	362	121,1	8	235,6	401	150,3	17 061	3 841,8	
M	539	419	132,2	9	283,5	396	233,8	28 683	4 364,9	
A	507	466	166,3	9	290,1	458	204,7	23 493	4 201,5	
M	559	507	163,8	9	246,2	464	207,8	25 116	4 383,2	

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

## MINING

## 8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Silver		Other metallic minerals 1/		Diamonds		Coal		
	Production	Sales	Sales		Total	Mine	Production	Sales	
					Production				
	kg	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 carats		1 000 t		R mill.
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
2004	71 216	101,4	2 195	2 766,6	14 722	13 281	253 059	252 437	28 472,3
2005	89 321	141,5	2 601	3 866,2	15 766	14 341	244 548	243 468	35 637,6
2005 - J	7 459	12,7	188	230,6	1 217	1 100	18 739	18 777	2 603,1
F	7 001	11,5	165	174,3	1 353	1 217	18 275	17 661	2 483,0
M	6 381	9,2	186	253,4	1 170	1 052	19 138	19 288	2 739,0
A	6 550	5,5	194	298,3	1 436	1 331	20 395	20 386	2 883,8
M	6 213	12,8	219	348,2	1 230	1 127	21 371	20 894	3 010,4
J	6 889	8,9	215	342,2	1 324	1 229	20 620	20 078	3 011,4
J	7 198	18,6	285	471,9	1 347	1 233	21 372	20 391	2 938,4
A	5 066	6,5	213	188,5	1 217	1 093	21 752	21 652	3 204,3
S	10 656	9,7	203	308,0	1 255	1 099	21 518	21 359	3 053,2
O	7 558	7,5	248	444,2	1 306	1 183	21 789	21 795	3 185,5
N	9 257	19,0	213	395,0	1 886	1 765	20 589	21 574	3 333,7
D	7 647	21,0	272	411,6	1 035	912	18 420	19 454	3 130,6
2006 - J	4 856	4,1	175	202,4	1 158	1 069	18 564	19 993	2 984,3
F	8 074	16,8	293	479,9	1 463	1 308	18 702	19 162	2 894,3
M	8 768	10,4	181	240,6	1 080	961	20 683	20 163	2 925,4
A	6 023	23,4	249	404,3	1 390	1 300	18 890	19 370	2 808,2
M	7 551	19,2	206	319,6	1 173	1 085	20 938	20 729	2 958,5

## 8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Building materials						
	Lime and limestone			Granite or norite		Other building materials	
	Production	Sales		Sales		Sales	
		1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.
55	56	57	58	59	60	61	
2004	21 700	17 528	1 234,2	570	493,8	53 795	2 187,1
2005	24 678	19 344	1 310,5	605	418,6	63 289	2 587,5
2005 - J	1 896	1 511	109,5	67	47,0	3 797	152,8
F	1 768	1 360	81,3	58	34,4	4 718	188,8
M	2 216	1 543	110,8	61	38,2	4 765	192,5
A	1 833	1 413	108,8	50	33,5	5 300	207,9
M	2 011	1 615	115,2	33	25,1	5 580	229,8
J	2 223	1 513	115,1	67	50,8	5 607	226,7
J	1 808	1 446	104,9	53	37,6	5 485	227,4
A	1 870	2 082	116,9	48	35,2	6 502	265,1
S	2 458	1 674	112,3	35	26,1	5 843	241,5
O	2 103	1 619	113,8	38	26,2	5 727	246,6
N	2 261	1 789	119,4	43	39,5	5 857	249,9
D	2 158	1 737	109,2	35	31,2	4 108	158,5
2006 - J	2 061	1 597	123,0	33	18,7	4 131	173,5
F	1 705	1 271	110,0	37	30,3	5 385	231,4
M	2 195	1 670	124,2	51	32,1	5 932	252,3
A	1 924	1 544	114,2	45	29,6	5 318	222,4
M	2 201	1 570	125,5	47	31,8	5 906	251,3

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy  
1/ Silver excluded.

## MINING

## 8.2 Production and sales (concluded)

Year or month	Salt			Fluorspar			Other non-metallic minerals 1/
	Production	Sales		Production		Sales	Sales
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t		R mill.	R mill.
	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
2004	380	393	72,2	265	254	201,5	13 593,4
2005	349	422	76,6	251	256	217,9	17 903,1
2005 - J	24	29	4,9	24	37	31,6	1 172,9
F	22	29	5,1	22	17	12,4	1 019,0
M	26	34	6,3	23	28	22,8	1 723,7
A	41	35	7,2	23	10	9,0	1 360,5
M	25	34	6,1	26	33	28,1	1 693,4
J	27	40	7,5	21	24	21,3	1 668,1
J	33	39	7,1	24	30	25,4	1 150,2
A	32	37	6,7	21	19	16,4	1 269,4
S	36	39	6,9	21	16	12,6	1 897,6
O	38	37	6,9	20	9	8,5	1 658,1
N	41	41	7,5	20	29	27,4	1 507,7
D	43	34	6,1	21	23	21,8	1 639,3
2006 - J	31	31	5,6	19	17	16,8	667,9
F	32	32	6,3	19	15	15,6	1 051,0
M	43	34	7,9	19	32	34,2	1 734,1
A	35	31	6,7	20	17	17,9	1 294,0
M	37	34	7,2	21	29	31,4	1 347,2

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy  
1/ Salt and fluorspar excluded.

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,  
Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.

9.1	<b>Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production</b>	9.1
9.1.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	9.1
9.2	<b>Value of sales</b>	9.7
9.2.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	9.7

**MANUFACTURING****9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production**

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI). For 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing, the value of production is calculated from the value of sales and stocks of manufactured products obtained from the monthly survey of manufacturing enterprises.

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The indices in this publication differ slightly from previously published indices due to the difference in results of the latest sample drawn in August 2005 compared with the previous sample drawn in July 2004. The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the value added data obtained from the large sample survey of manufacturing, 2001. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993*.

**9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups****(a) Actual indices**

2000=100

Year or month	Food and beverages						Textiles, clothing, leather, footwear		
	Total food and beverages	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain-mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	Total textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles products
Weights	16,4	2,6	1,1	1,5	6,8	4,3	5,4	1,2	1,2
	1 MPI30999	2 MPI30100	3 MPI30200	4 MPI30300	5 MPI30400	6 MPI30500	7 MPI31999	8 MPI31100	9 MPI31200
2004	111,7	123,8	100,6	118,1	96,3	129,5	100,3	92,7	109,6
2005*	118,7	127,7	103,3	123,4	106,6	134,6	98,0	81,3	117,2
2005 - J*	94,1	107,7	96,7	105,2	68,9	121,0	71,4	60,7	83,0
F*	106,1	126,1	92,5	106,4	82,3	135,0	101,9	86,2	130,6
M*	122,4	141,2	105,7	121,0	98,8	153,1	106,7	96,1	125,0
A	111,0	130,6	98,3	123,4	100,2	115,3	99,7	82,2	118,9
M	113,9	126,8	93,5	125,4	107,4	117,5	98,4	89,0	115,6
J	119,9	127,6	91,1	124,1	121,5	118,9	96,4	83,9	115,8
J	115,9	117,7	99,7	127,9	110,5	123,2	99,5	83,4	117,0
A	122,4	122,8	105,2	129,1	121,8	125,2	102,7	82,5	117,0
S	129,4	134,5	109,0	127,5	126,1	137,5	106,1	95,0	131,4
O	127,8	125,9	114,8	125,7	119,9	145,6	108,8	84,2	121,6
N	130,7	135,2	113,6	130,6	121,3	147,3	111,6	83,0	145,3
D*	130,6	136,6	120,0	134,9	100,7	175,5	73,3	49,3	84,9
2006 - J*	99,5	115,2	108,0	116,8	71,1	126,6	67,5	57,8	86,5
F*	105,8	115,9	102,0	111,7	83,2	134,4	98,7	88,1	112,7
M	123,4	139,4	110,9	130,0	100,9	150,4	106,7	84,2	131,9
A	113,6	114,5	106,3	115,5	105,7	126,8	94,0	76,0	105,6

**(b) Seasonally adjusted**

	10 MPS30999	11 MPS30100	12 MPS30200	13 MPS30300	14 MPS30400	15 MPS30500	16 MPS31999	17 MPS31100	18 MPS31200
2005 - J	107,7	116,1	98,1	115,3	88,4	133,0	99,2	85,1	110,4
F	117,5	125,6	97,9	117,9	106,8	134,6	101,5	85,7	131,1
M	120,3	131,1	101,2	118,1	110,0	135,8	99,0	86,3	113,2
A	121,2	139,2	102,4	123,0	111,6	129,8	103,1	83,0	123,7
M	114,5	124,1	102,3	123,1	105,0	123,9	96,6	81,0	110,5
J	118,8	127,5	102,0	121,0	107,5	135,1	99,1	80,1	115,4
J	120,2	123,4	105,3	126,2	105,1	143,9	96,0	77,0	113,8
A	121,6	126,6	104,7	125,8	113,3	134,6	97,5	77,5	115,9
S	122,4	135,5	105,0	124,1	111,4	135,7	100,8	89,3	129,8
O	116,5	120,2	107,5	124,0	103,1	134,9	93,3	76,9	109,0
N	117,6	129,6	104,0	126,5	103,9	132,5	95,5	75,8	119,4
D	123,6	133,4	108,1	134,8	109,2	140,6	97,0	79,0	112,1
2006 - J	114,7	124,7	109,9	128,2	93,3	138,9	94,1	80,8	115,6
F	117,8	115,4	108,1	124,2	108,5	134,4	98,6	87,7	113,2
M	121,2	128,9	106,7	126,7	111,9	133,0	98,9	75,2	119,3
A	124,1	122,8	110,0	115,1	117,4	142,3	97,1	76,9	110,0

## MANUFACTURING

## 9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

## 9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	Total wood, paper, publishing and printing	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
Weights	0,3	2,0	0,3	0,4	11,0	0,7	1,0	4,8	2,4	2,1
	19 MPI31300	20 MPI31400	21 MPI31600	22 MPI31700	23 MPI32999	24 MPI32100	25 MPI32200	26 MPI32300	27 MPI32400	28 MPI32500
2004	100,3	104,8	98,0	78,3	104,0	105,8	117,9	102,5	98,4	106,8
2005*	77,3	104,2	100,0	79,4	109,0	113,3	124,6	104,1	107,3	113,1
2005 - J*	64,6	74,3	86,8	50,4	95,6	93,8	86,6	96,5	95,3	98,5
F	84,2	103,9	104,4	71,3	101,6	113,3	118,0	91,1	100,9	114,3
M*	88,1	110,3	119,8	75,4	108,1	126,7	124,2	99,6	104,6	117,5
A	83,9	105,8	107,0	76,4	105,4	109,9	123,6	103,0	89,6	118,6
M	72,5	103,2	97,9	76,0	109,1	111,0	125,2	102,0	105,3	121,3
J	82,2	96,1	109,5	81,2	109,0	118,2	135,5	106,8	104,4	104,0
J	77,9	104,3	95,6	94,2	107,1	112,1	124,2	107,4	104,0	100,4
A	79,4	113,4	100,8	90,2	111,9	115,7	134,3	108,9	109,9	109,1
S*	79,1	107,6	95,0	91,0	113,3	118,7	140,1	106,7	112,2	115,0
O	77,7	125,8	98,5	95,4	119,6	120,0	135,1	111,8	122,8	126,2
N*	79,1	121,4	98,9	90,7	126,4	128,1	149,5	117,2	127,1	134,8
D	58,6	84,2	85,6	60,6	100,3	92,1	98,4	97,7	111,0	97,3
2006 - J*	56,7	70,1	55,3	50,2	100,1	112,1	94,7	100,7	102,2	95,1
F*	83,1	103,5	99,1	80,8	108,3	115,3	122,4	102,4	118,5	101,1
M	87,7	110,3	111,8	95,8	116,2	133,3	125,6	108,1	120,3	119,7
A	78,7	100,2	99,8	90,9	110,4	116,4	116,8	108,9	112,5	106,2

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	29 MPS31300	30 MPS31400	31 MPS31600	32 MPS31700	33 MPS32999	34 MPS32100	35 MPS32200	36 MPS32300	37 MPS32400	38 MPS32500
2005 - J	91,1	107,4	97,5	79,3	105,9	113,2	107,5	99,5	107,9	114,4
F	82,5	102,1	104,5	75,9	106,1	112,2	119,9	96,5	105,7	119,6
M	80,5	104,3	109,1	77,6	106,0	114,3	122,4	97,7	104,3	115,8
A	85,5	110,4	111,2	78,9	109,1	113,5	131,7	107,5	94,8	117,1
M	64,0	107,6	89,3	80,9	108,0	108,4	118,6	103,5	104,6	116,8
J	77,1	106,8	107,2	83,4	106,7	111,4	129,6	101,0	103,1	111,0
J	72,6	104,1	94,3	82,5	109,9	109,6	128,3	106,8	113,4	104,5
A	78,2	105,7	98,8	80,6	112,8	112,1	130,6	113,3	106,2	111,0
S	78,3	99,5	98,2	79,9	109,0	112,3	132,9	102,6	109,9	110,1
O	67,8	102,4	89,9	76,3	109,6	114,4	119,2	107,1	110,1	108,4
N	73,2	101,4	92,0	78,3	112,1	118,9	125,3	108,0	110,3	114,7
D	88,6	101,7	113,5	79,5	111,8	120,8	126,0	104,4	116,0	114,0
2006 - J	79,2	100,8	62,3	79,5	111,1	134,7	118,2	104,0	115,9	110,6
F	81,6	102,0	99,3	86,2	113,4	114,6	124,3	108,7	124,2	106,0
M	80,0	104,1	100,9	98,3	114,2	120,3	124,2	106,7	120,0	117,7
A	80,2	104,3	103,6	93,7	114,5	120,6	124,1	113,5	119,5	104,9

## MANUFACTURING

## 9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

## 9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
	Total petroleum, chemicals, rubber and plastic products	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total glass and non-metallic mineral products	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
Weights	22,5	9,1	4,0	5,4	1,1	3,0	3,9	1,1	2,9
	39 MPI33999	40 MPI33209	41 MPI33400	42 MPI33500	43 MPI33700	44 MPI33800	45 MPI34999	46 MPI34100	47 MPI34200
2004	110,9	105,2	102,7	120,1	102,7	126,2	113,1	121,5	110,0
20058	113,3	103,1	113,5	125,7	93,7	129,2	122,9	137,9	117,3
2005 - J	101,8	106,3	93,8	102,6	91,8	101,5	87,9	91,9	86,4
F	102,2	91,5	93,2	115,3	110,2	120,5	108,8	124,3	103,0
M*	114,2	107,8	106,7	125,0	103,5	128,6	114,0	124,4	110,1
A	114,4	108,4	112,4	125,9	92,9	122,9	116,2	129,5	111,3
M	114,6	106,4	112,4	129,5	107,4	118,8	120,8	128,6	117,9
J	113,0	108,8	111,0	122,4	75,0	126,4	131,0	151,1	123,5
J	119,5	113,0	119,8	129,5	100,4	128,1	126,1	136,2	122,4
A	118,3	109,8	123,5	124,7	98,9	133,1	135,2	154,7	127,9
S	122,0	106,6	123,8	139,2	92,4	147,2	137,5	152,3	132,0
O	115,0	88,8	126,9	135,4	95,8	149,8	141,9	162,3	134,3
N*	116,9	86,8	129,5	140,1	99,5	157,2	144,5	172,7	134,0
D*	107,4	103,5	109,0	118,6	57,0	116,1	110,7	126,9	104,7
2006 - J	104,1	101,9	106,0	108,9	66,6	113,8	109,8	129,7	102,4
F	107,3	95,3	104,4	118,6	94,7	132,5	113,1	133,7	105,4
M	117,6	106,1	113,2	133,5	93,2	139,4	124,7	138,9	119,4
A	110,4	98,8	113,8	119,5	83,2	135,7	116,7	128,5	112,3

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	48 MPS33999	49 MPS33209	50 MPS33400	51 MPS33500	52 MPS33700	53 MPS33800	54 MPS34999	55 MPS34100	56 MPS34200
2005 - J	108,3	102,4	101,0	116,9	103,2	122,9	106,0	106,2	105,9
F	107,6	98,8	101,4	120,4	102,2	121,9	118,9	130,5	114,6
M	110,9	103,3	110,2	119,9	100,4	122,6	114,8	129,7	109,2
A	115,9	107,5	116,0	129,7	95,7	123,9	122,4	137,9	116,7
M	114,6	107,5	114,3	129,0	96,4	117,6	120,7	140,8	113,2
J	114,6	108,9	115,8	124,6	74,3	127,9	124,7	146,8	116,5
J	117,1	108,9	121,5	127,3	94,5	126,6	121,6	136,6	116,0
A	116,6	106,9	120,6	126,4	96,2	131,4	127,6	147,8	120,1
S	120,9	111,4	119,9	132,2	91,6	142,4	127,5	143,2	121,6
O	105,9	89,1	107,8	120,3	89,4	135,1	126,7	144,6	120,1
N	109,9	92,4	116,0	125,6	89,0	135,6	126,5	142,8	120,4
D	116,3	100,2	115,4	136,0	91,1	141,5	135,3	140,3	133,5
2006 - J	111,6	98,4	115,2	124,5	74,9	137,8	132,1	150,2	125,3
F	113,4	102,0	114,2	124,4	88,6	134,4	123,8	140,8	117,6
M	114,0	101,3	116,7	128,0	90,9	133,2	125,6	144,7	118,5
A	111,8	97,6	117,4	123,4	85,5	136,7	122,9	137,5	117,5

## MANUFACTURING

## 9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

## 9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
	Total basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
Weights	22,4	5,5	4,7	1,3	4,2	2,4	3,2	1,2
	57 MPI35999	58 MPI35100	59 MPI35200	60 MPI35400	61 MPI35500	62 MPI35600	63 MPI35700	64 MPI35800
2004*	114,0	112,7	106,1	126,1	113,5	115,0	124,8	108,3
2005*	113,1	103,7	109,9	116,1	112,6	114,1	130,6	120,5
2005 - J*	100,1	106,1	98,0	82,0	93,9	83,5	123,3	93,4
F	107,3	104,8	99,3	105,1	108,8	110,8	118,2	110,7
M*	120,9	112,0	114,6	118,9	114,0	121,6	157,5	114,8
A	109,2	112,2	100,0	120,8	105,2	119,3	111,4	105,9
M	115,0	116,2	108,9	127,5	109,2	117,9	122,4	114,1
J	113,1	99,3	109,7	117,1	112,3	128,8	128,0	119,6
J	110,7	96,5	112,5	118,4	115,2	110,6	121,1	120,2
A	114,6	96,0	114,0	117,6	122,0	113,4	133,6	128,5
S*	117,0	93,4	111,8	126,2	123,7	123,8	144,8	129,1
O	120,8	103,3	119,1	127,3	116,7	120,5	148,0	147,4
N*	125,6	106,0	116,2	137,3	137,8	123,5	143,8	155,6
D*	102,8	98,7	115,2	94,5	91,8	95,8	114,6	106,4
2006 - J*	107,1	110,1	116,5	91,4	93,6	89,8	122,1	116,8
F*	109,3	99,8	109,7	111,1	113,6	98,6	121,8	124,5
M	121,6	105,9	125,4	127,3	124,8	110,0	139,0	142,0
A	111,2	108,1	123,0	112,0	105,2	102,3	105,3	136,4

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	65 MPS35999	66 MPS35100	67 MPS35200	68 MPS35400	69 MPS35500	70 MPS35600	71 MPS35700	72 MPS35800
2005 - J	111,6	106,1	101,8	110,2	115,2	100,3	134,7	126,0
F	111,1	108,6	103,9	114,1	108,5	116,0	122,9	115,2
M	114,8	110,2	111,1	113,5	108,9	116,8	135,0	114,9
A	115,6	110,2	101,2	117,5	114,6	120,4	141,1	120,4
M	115,0	116,2	106,5	118,8	107,3	116,2	133,7	112,9
J	112,2	100,7	109,7	111,8	110,4	123,6	126,9	122,3
J	108,2	97,0	110,4	113,2	108,7	110,9	115,5	121,2
A	110,2	96,8	110,2	110,8	116,6	113,4	120,5	117,0
S	112,5	94,3	112,8	118,6	116,0	110,3	137,3	118,3
O	113,5	97,5	114,8	120,8	105,9	112,0	142,4	131,3
N	115,1	101,3	112,0	119,2	123,4	113,4	133,2	113,8
D	118,1	106,3	125,0	123,6	115,9	113,4	125,6	139,4
2006 - J	119,2	109,6	121,2	124,0	114,5	107,7	132,7	156,3
F	113,6	103,5	115,0	121,5	113,8	104,0	126,8	131,0
M	115,8	104,4	121,6	120,5	118,9	106,3	119,8	142,0
A	117,4	105,6	124,2	108,7	114,9	103,1	132,5	155,6



## MANUFACTURING

## 9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

## 9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
	Total electrical machinery	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
Weights	2,7	0,3	0,3	0,8	0,1	0,2	1,0	1,3	0,7	0,6
	73 MPI36999	74 MPI36100	75 MPI36200	76 MPI36300	77 MPI36400	78 MPI36500	79 MPI36600	80 MPI37999	81 MPI37200	82 MPI37400
2004	98,4	101,8	148,4	89,6	124,4	111,8	83,3	111,6	82,4	141,3
2005*	97,7	100,0	168,2	91,5	125,5	109,1	74,8	113,3	92,7	134,2
2005 - J*	73,7	77,7	116,2	70,4	104,1	76,4	57,1	89,1	65,1	113,4
F	92,9	105,1	157,0	91,5	115,1	82,7	68,9	111,3	94,7	128,1
M*	106,5	114,1	185,5	103,5	132,4	116,2	77,1	107,9	82,2	134,0
A	93,7	104,6	142,7	95,0	118,8	102,9	68,9	100,1	78,8	121,7
M	100,1	109,3	183,2	94,0	128,3	116,1	70,2	106,1	78,5	134,0
J	99,8	108,1	159,3	85,9	140,1	104,8	83,3	120,8	99,0	142,9
J	104,3	109,3	195,6	101,9	138,0	120,9	69,5	123,8	106,4	141,5
A	98,2	92,6	157,8	97,4	122,4	114,4	76,7	110,8	91,1	130,7
S*	106,0	100,3	184,3	95,1	142,0	118,2	85,8	133,0	115,2	151,0
O	108,4	101,9	182,8	109,5	128,8	124,9	81,7	124,1	105,6	142,9
N	106,5	103,4	201,9	86,2	128,6	137,3	87,1	126,6	104,4	149,1
D*	82,3	73,4	151,5	67,0	107,2	94,5	71,3	106,2	91,7	120,9
2006 - J*	79,8	73,1	141,1	80,0	111,5	79,1	58,7	90,4	63,0	118,2
F*	93,5	82,6	173,2	88,3	117,7	99,1	72,9	112,7	93,2	132,4
M	101,1	86,4	185,7	87,3	143,1	113,3	83,5	116,0	95,3	137,0
A	91,2	74,7	164,9	82,3	123,5	102,7	75,0	96,0	83,8	108,4

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	83 MPS36999	84 MPS36100	85 MPS36200	86 MPS36300	87 MPS36400	88 MPS36500	89 MPS36600	90 MPS37999	91 MPS37200	92 MPS37400
2005 - J	95,7	100,6	157,1	95,0	120,6	104,9	71,0	100,0	73,0	127,5
F	94,2	104,8	164,4	89,0	115,0	88,9	71,4	103,7	82,5	125,2
M	101,0	107,8	172,8	97,7	126,0	116,7	73,7	102,3	76,1	128,9
A	98,7	106,7	169,2	97,5	122,7	109,4	70,6	103,8	83,2	124,7
M	98,1	105,7	178,1	89,4	134,3	106,8	71,6	112,6	95,4	130,1
J	96,9	107,0	149,4	87,0	131,1	108,3	78,5	118,0	99,9	136,5
J	100,7	99,5	196,3	98,9	133,4	112,8	67,2	123,6	109,8	137,5
A	92,7	93,9	144,1	87,0	118,8	108,9	74,9	117,4	102,5	132,6
S	101,2	95,1	165,7	94,9	132,7	116,1	81,8	126,7	99,6	154,2
O	99,2	98,7	160,2	97,9	125,7	105,8	77,1	115,3	94,3	136,6
N	94,8	90,9	178,6	73,7	122,9	112,3	81,1	121,4	103,1	139,9
D	99,2	89,0	183,3	93,1	120,4	116,7	76,5	114,2	93,0	135,7
2006 - J	104,4	94,0	193,2	108,3	129,7	109,1	73,9	102,2	71,7	133,1
F	95,1	82,4	180,9	86,1	117,5	107,3	75,8	105,4	81,0	130,3
M	95,9	81,4	173,3	82,2	136,3	113,0	79,6	110,0	89,1	131,2
A	96,7	76,5	195,2	84,8	128,0	109,9	76,9	99,9	88,6	111,4

## MANUFACTURING

## 9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

## 9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
	Total motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total other manufacturing not elsewhere classified (including tobacco)	Furniture	Other manufacturing groups including recycling and tobacco products	
Weights	8,6	4,1	0,4	3,1	1,0	5,8	1,6	4,2	100,0
	93 MPI38999	94 MPI38100	95 MPI38200	96 MPI38300	97 MPI38400	98 MPI39991	99 MPI39100	100 MPI390th	101 MPI30000
2004	115,5	110,1	132,0	127,4	94,3	100,9	120,1	93,7	110,0
2005*	128,5	129,3	156,0	135,8	91,7	108,0	132,5	98,7	113,8
2005 - J	105,4	99,5	79,6	118,7	98,2	92,8	88,4	94,5	96,2
F*	123,9	118,3	152,7	136,4	97,3	109,2	121,9	104,4	106,3
M*	120,9	108,7	147,6	136,5	112,9	90,7	129,0	76,2	114,9
A	117,5	113,7	141,6	129,0	88,3	92,5	116,8	83,3	109,2
M	124,2	127,6	139,8	127,7	93,1	98,7	127,2	87,9	112,7
J	130,8	134,6	149,2	134,7	95,5	104,6	129,4	95,2	114,3
J	133,2	138,3	172,0	137,1	85,4	118,8	135,6	112,4	115,5
A	143,7	152,0	166,1	148,3	86,6	106,1	141,3	92,8	118,1
S	151,0	158,2	198,1	155,2	90,0	117,7	149,8	105,6	122,8
O	143,0	153,5	190,7	142,0	84,8	139,4	162,0	130,9	123,4
N*	155,9	160,8	207,3	163,0	93,7	135,5	175,8	120,4	127,2
D*	92,1	86,5	127,7	101,0	74,4	89,7	113,3	80,9	104,6
2006 - J*	122,4	121,0	128,3	136,8	80,5	91,1	87,4	92,6	101,8
F*	144,5	143,9	177,0	159,5	88,1	109,3	125,2	103,3	110,4
M	151,9	154,0	183,1	160,1	106,0	118,4	136,9	111,5	121,5
A	122,6	119,3	157,3	136,7	78,6	84,6	125,7	69,1	109,3

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	102 MPS38999	103 MPS38100	104 MPS38200	105 MPS38300	106 MPS38400	107 MPS39991	108 MPS39100	109 MPS390th	110 MPS30000
2005 - J	124,1	121,7	138,5	129,1	112,7	114,9	134,6	107,5	109,4
F	122,4	119,1	148,6	132,8	93,4	109,1	129,3	101,4	110,9
M	114,6	105,3	138,9	132,3	88,7	92,4	129,2	78,5	111,1
A	126,9	127,0	140,6	133,7	100,6	109,3	129,6	101,6	115,5
M	120,0	123,7	129,1	121,8	95,9	96,9	123,4	87,0	112,2
J	131,9	133,3	137,6	140,8	95,8	107,3	128,7	99,2	114,1
J	125,6	124,2	160,8	135,2	87,7	108,1	131,3	99,4	113,7
A	132,3	135,1	163,9	137,4	92,6	105,7	136,4	94,0	115,1
S	139,9	149,3	188,2	139,4	84,0	111,9	140,6	101,1	117,8
O	125,6	131,2	178,7	128,3	74,4	108,6	126,2	101,9	111,7
N	140,9	142,4	175,6	150,0	92,8	109,6	135,4	99,9	114,8
D	140,7	140,0	163,9	155,5	88,6	127,9	151,4	119,1	119,4
2006 - J	144,5	147,2	222,8	148,5	91,4	113,4	133,1	106,1	116,2
F	143,0	145,6	172,0	154,8	84,4	109,7	132,9	100,9	115,5
M	144,5	148,5	172,8	154,9	84,7	121,7	137,2	115,8	117,8
A	133,4	133,9	158,5	144,0	88,6	97,5	139,4	81,8	115,5

**MANUFACTURING****9.2 Value of sales**

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The levels for manufacturing sales in this publication are slightly different from previously published data due to the implementation of a new sample drawn in August 2005. Differences in industry major groups and divisions could be mostly attributed to reclassification of businesses to other industries or manufacturing divisions based on shifts in their predominant activity.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

**9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups****(a) Actual values**

R'000

Year or month	Manufacturing Total	Food and beverages						Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear		
		Total food and beverages	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain-mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	Total textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles
		111 MSV30000	112 MSV30999	113 MSV30100	114 MSV30200	115 MSV30300	116 MSV30400	117 MSV30500	118 MSV31999	119 MSV31100
2004	795 948 690	148 166 706	34 066 776	12 541 040	26 921 896	38 546 806	36 090 188	39 372 990	7 546 592	9 971 756
2005*	847 005 008	153 498 313	35 850 560	12 974 474	24 925 750	40 542 063	39 205 466	38 738 665	6 292 712	10 885 186
2005 - J	56 470 478	10 487 715	2 339 583	957 273	1 871 346	2 628 902	2 690 611	2 358 718	393 958	664 876
F	65 023 085	11 749 516	2 600 789	979 854	1 939 290	3 023 812	3 205 771	3 239 080	560 530	939 292
M	69 178 438	12 712 533	3 009 680	1 108 697	2 055 208	3 166 882	3 372 066	3 380 784	552 652	932 622
A	68 029 954	12 488 914	3 004 060	1 052 374	2 087 746	3 551 756	2 792 978	3 285 561	553 683	901 514
M	69 947 413	12 146 663	3 000 126	1 024 844	2 060 466	3 203 652	2 857 575	3 205 048	560 542	885 029
J	71 215 228	12 329 197	2 969 402	970 993	2 053 158	3 444 299	2 891 345	3 107 966	535 540	891 829
J	71 531 776	12 354 045	2 883 803	1 031 673	2 105 816	3 328 765	3 003 988	3 252 250	543 009	909 888
A	73 867 868	12 620 503	2 960 414	1 091 227	2 120 425	3 430 350	3 018 087	3 308 949	527 058	892 358
S	76 576 128	13 223 572	3 152 300	1 156 425	2 091 540	3 473 688	3 349 619	3 508 644	577 081	999 391
O	76 815 301	13 557 428	3 105 396	1 168 586	2 088 877	3 684 466	3 510 103	3 595 220	556 345	1 005 845
N*	80 181 440	14 199 877	3 342 340	1 177 617	2 202 391	3 855 166	3 622 363	3 895 423	578 380	1 151 661
D*	68 167 899	15 628 350	3 482 667	1 254 911	2 249 487	3 750 325	4 890 960	2 601 022	353 934	710 881
2006 - J*	62 755 467	11 524 969	2 671 801	1 080 388	1 937 260	2 954 606	2 880 914	2 320 538	372 805	660 984
F*	69 879 851	12 233 371	2 759 307	1 070 275	1 882 571	3 068 703	3 452 515	3 232 165	523 558	902 036
M	77 520 045	13 721 873	3 228 402	1 232 565	2 228 388	3 562 432	3 470 086	3 586 493	587 484	1 022 547
A	69 629 540	12 782 376	2 912 219	1 129 653	2 040 084	3 577 827	3 122 593	3 155 805	469 823	864 160

**(b) Seasonally adjusted**

	121 MSS30000	122 MSS30999	123 MSS30100	124 MSS30200	125 MSS30300	126 MSS30400	127 MSS30500	128 MSS31999	129 MSS31100	130 MSS31200
2005 - J	66 832 315	11 998 178	2 691 408	1 037 167	2 053 700	3 124 998	3 090 906	3 331 382	552 432	911 392
F	67 597 868	12 480 865	2 856 573	1 029 288	2 094 235	3 277 703	3 223 067	3 286 985	556 088	959 551
M	67 026 582	12 496 007	2 916 448	1 057 097	2 046 922	3 273 215	3 202 324	3 176 278	520 186	865 470
A	71 301 503	12 939 488	3 137 115	1 083 537	2 081 713	3 576 603	3 060 519	3 354 197	538 282	930 054
M	69 586 674	12 452 031	2 932 050	1 078 378	2 051 231	3 280 302	3 110 070	3 142 902	506 357	856 557
J	70 954 733	12 701 033	2 969 768	1 063 314	2 013 113	3 365 502	3 289 338	3 204 654	518 715	890 768
J	70 963 039	12 693 552	2 933 967	1 079 538	2 075 721	3 279 900	3 324 426	3 186 864	509 984	880 622
A	72 351 067	12 820 168	3 010 678	1 110 271	2 103 698	3 348 911	3 246 610	3 159 977	497 422	874 479
S	72 907 604	13 039 723	3 106 293	1 102 097	2 063 345	3 412 717	3 355 270	3 311 045	558 035	946 034
O	70 165 593	12 826 238	2 877 608	1 100 520	2 064 827	3 448 766	3 334 517	3 126 489	507 352	913 457
N	72 241 565	13 082 846	3 072 027	1 087 704	2 121 571	3 459 511	3 342 033	3 274 692	521 827	965 686
D	74 531 205	13 676 339	3 284 135	1 130 626	2 144 952	3 627 829	3 488 797	3 259 927	518 140	887 256
2006 - J	74 230 562	13 235 646	3 080 218	1 171 162	2 129 221	3 533 921	3 321 124	3 254 274	520 813	903 649
F	72 777 251	12 978 030	3 037 021	1 127 366	2 036 319	3 326 110	3 451 214	3 281 452	518 999	919 269
M	75 207 020	13 492 281	3 121 884	1 174 407	2 228 526	3 665 276	3 302 187	3 367 323	554 107	944 972
A	73 150 088	13 240 326	3 045 356	1 162 585	2 029 655	3 578 283	3 424 447	3 236 554	456 726	894 740

**MANUFACTURING****9.2 Value of sales****9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)**

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				Wood and wood products, paper, publishing and printing					
	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel, including articles of fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	Total wood paper, publishing and printing	Sawmilling and preserving of timber	products of wood, cork and straw	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing, and recorded media
	131 MSV31300	132 MSV31400	133 MSV31600	134 MSV31700	135 MSV32999	136 MSV32100	137 MSV32200	138 MSV32300	139 MSV32400	140 MSV32500
2004	2 194 175	12 594 911	4 400 514	2 665 042	71 605 117	3 399 057	10 560 517	32 762 231	10 699 596	14 183 716
2005	1 686 732	12 773 112	4 438 623	2 662 300	76 805 213	4 023 371	11 895 172	33 221 695	12 112 206	15 552 769
2005 - J	115 004	732 672	318 248	133 960	5 377 976	271 321	688 083	2 427 474	877 251	1 113 847
F	144 213	1 032 937	372 836	189 272	5 755 333	313 529	865 474	2 356 371	928 831	1 291 128
M	152 704	1 131 115	401 538	210 153	6 289 775	333 432	950 771	2 702 455	970 549	1 332 568
A	163 142	1 069 386	384 375	213 461	6 133 802	332 807	950 577	2 601 526	908 829	1 340 063
M	140 429	1 036 246	365 550	217 252	6 384 510	337 330	975 736	2 733 348	959 926	1 378 170
J	142 546	928 628	389 028	220 395	6 513 928	355 791	1 078 523	2 889 410	978 246	1 211 958
J	140 252	1 052 502	367 331	239 268	6 290 122	328 001	1 007 832	2 836 920	977 569	1 139 800
A	138 545	1 137 930	374 188	238 870	6 599 333	354 510	1 083 746	2 862 503	1 040 155	1 258 419
S	147 659	1 142 100	385 424	256 989	7 000 617	364 728	1 141 199	3 096 917	1 078 886	1 318 887
O	140 653	1 238 148	387 204	267 025	7 047 523	363 818	1 121 544	2 966 738	1 141 829	1 453 594
N*	148 118	1 359 315	373 133	284 816	7 507 287	380 880	1 244 889	3 125 564	1 205 273	1 550 681
D	113 467	912 133	319 768	190 839	5 905 007	287 224	786 798	2 622 469	1 044 862	1 163 654
2006 - J*	96 574	689 452	347 916	152 807	5 749 330	306 866	761 827	2 606 769	970 215	1 103 653
F*	147 176	1 053 790	384 985	220 620	6 274 232	335 365	985 832	2 642 840	1 120 876	1 189 319
M	160 582	1 140 071	415 103	260 706	6 911 415	355 564	1 022 372	2 994 251	1 150 534	1 388 694
A	148 785	1 052 315	368 470	252 252	6 340 317	345 944	946 805	2 699 020	1 125 901	1 222 647

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	141 MSS31300	142 MSS31400	143 MSS31600	144 MSS31700	145 MSS32999	146 MSS32100	147 MSS32200	148 MSS32300	149 MSS32400	150 MSS32500
2005 - J	167 637	1 117 657	361 473	220 792	6 093 964	317 726	881 122	2 601 900	989 963	1 303 252
F	144 794	1 051 385	365 412	209 753	6 091 627	314 069	905 661	2 533 426	983 289	1 355 182
M	141 024	1 064 755	374 384	210 459	6 152 684	316 152	936 668	2 606 570	980 958	1 312 335
A	164 205	1 096 827	398 078	226 752	6 514 249	329 391	1 005 113	2 875 431	959 709	1 344 604
M	119 648	1 080 572	355 122	224 645	6 272 185	323 215	939 745	2 708 700	959 401	1 341 124
J	131 867	1 043 320	382 930	237 055	6 315 712	341 552	1 026 135	2 703 029	959 713	1 285 283
J	133 499	1 068 639	368 819	225 301	6 434 731	338 341	981 120	2 880 026	1 053 191	1 182 053
A	134 285	1 078 910	359 030	215 851	6 650 725	357 634	1 059 762	2 945 358	1 020 905	1 267 066
S	144 544	1 053 928	387 434	221 070	6 574 224	348 816	1 070 422	2 814 962	1 036 571	1 303 453
O	129 594	1 027 131	339 365	209 590	6 483 500	343 419	974 504	2 878 597	1 027 194	1 259 786
N	134 985	1 068 744	353 741	229 709	6 600 500	339 230	1 066 506	2 872 460	1 040 783	1 281 522
D	163 917	1 047 342	408 568	234 704	6 560 278	355 708	1 007 777	2 772 027	1 096 006	1 328 760
2006 - J	139 642	1 044 848	394 809	250 512	6 519 775	355 298	980 633	2 795 827	1 098 093	1 289 924
F	147 671	1 072 460	376 044	247 009	6 651 092	336 943	1 030 409	2 855 619	1 179 621	1 248 500
M	147 467	1 072 617	387 315	260 846	6 776 434	338 545	1 009 615	2 897 725	1 163 820	1 366 729
A	150 813	1 083 264	382 447	268 564	6 745 819	343 884	999 258	2 979 497	1 194 070	1 229 109

## MANUFACTURING

## 9.2 Value of sales

## 9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
	Total petroleum, chemicals, rubber and plastic products	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total glass and non-metallic mineral products	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
	151 MSV33999	152 MSV33209	153 MSV33400	154 MSV33500	155 MSV33700	156 MSV33800	157 MSV34999	158 MSV34100	159 MSV34200
2004	158 936 314	52 795 117	31 059 525	44 456 759	9 188 141	21 436 772	22 892 021	4 009 906	18 882 115
2005*	170 118 397	57 696 582	34 963 687	46 275 887	8 489 850	22 692 391	25 708 507	4 537 546	21 170 961
2005 - J	11 277 254	3 813 389	2 311 545	3 046 425	610 013	1 495 882	1 442 932	251 140	1 191 792
F	12 618 415	4 091 995	2 480 187	3 534 983	798 672	1 712 578	1 866 680	335 748	1 530 932
M	13 254 925	4 386 377	2 539 169	3 758 220	757 862	1 813 297	1 954 657	319 078	1 635 579
A	13 710 521	4 630 438	2 754 856	3 857 227	684 567	1 783 433	1 995 172	334 712	1 660 460
M	14 386 112	5 138 841	2 997 956	3 763 411	694 530	1 791 374	2 130 359	345 607	1 784 752
J	14 011 319	4 550 070	3 106 512	3 786 468	733 839	1 834 430	2 259 515	389 743	1 869 772
J	15 027 534	5 438 932	3 077 506	3 915 136	723 506	1 872 454	2 248 128	378 085	1 870 043
A	15 147 634	5 748 458	2 933 654	3 786 298	720 774	1 958 450	2 385 811	425 633	1 960 178
S	15 856 531	5 423 931	3 254 913	4 274 953	726 410	2 176 324	2 433 586	444 009	1 989 577
O	15 591 353	5 126 403	3 280 285	4 238 475	751 029	2 195 161	2 572 256	470 195	2 102 061
N*	15 086 315	3 923 500	3 592 851	4 497 409	750 636	2 321 919	2 589 120	496 326	2 092 794
D*	14 150 484	5 424 248	2 634 253	3 816 882	538 012	1 737 089	1 830 291	347 270	1 483 021
2006 - J*	13 200 796	4 964 225	2 706 789	3 358 425	507 774	1 663 583	1 850 385	337 722	1 512 663
F*	13 667 854	4 649 024	2 775 457	3 690 430	675 375	1 877 568	2 035 939	358 399	1 677 540
M	15 716 326	5 701 746	3 041 967	4 224 997	728 206	2 019 410	2 255 298	361 297	1 894 001
A	14 388 142	5 325 050	2 693 796	3 775 359	662 634	1 931 303	2 093 596	363 489	1 730 107

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	160 MSS33999	161 MSS33209	162 MSS33400	163 MSS33500	164 MSS33700	165 MSS33800	166 MSS34999	167 MSS34100	168 MSS34200
2005 - J	12 875 492	4 114 621	2 614 997	3 598 825	758 780	1 788 269	1 798 188	321 666	1 476 521
F	13 380 086	4 465 710	2 603 452	3 780 926	778 760	1 751 238	2 030 687	352 901	1 677 786
M	13 104 649	4 440 569	2 613 158	3 559 157	718 446	1 773 319	1 989 548	358 579	1 630 970
A	14 102 348	4 595 994	2 993 102	3 958 277	714 527	1 840 448	2 141 823	368 050	1 773 774
M	14 365 907	5 056 105	3 049 597	3 792 139	662 954	1 805 112	2 097 957	381 029	1 716 928
J	14 269 817	4 658 886	3 158 827	3 877 348	698 457	1 876 299	2 142 120	390 935	1 751 185
J	14 703 946	5 210 909	3 078 681	3 862 937	693 111	1 858 307	2 131 728	375 101	1 756 627
A	14 736 108	5 245 751	3 021 662	3 828 967	715 215	1 924 513	2 230 580	393 902	1 836 678
S	15 102 764	5 249 992	3 007 153	4 023 858	715 189	2 106 572	2 231 005	395 051	1 835 954
O	14 262 750	5 048 418	2 742 739	3 821 816	696 034	1 953 743	2 247 895	393 634	1 854 261
N	13 682 364	3 880 887	3 119 182	4 034 939	683 803	1 963 553	2 271 193	391 489	1 879 704
D	15 270 297	5 593 848	2 898 076	4 104 113	657 943	2 016 317	2 311 121	391 175	1 919 946
2006 - J	15 049 291	5 384 201	3 070 840	3 977 952	630 072	1 986 225	2 306 762	432 094	1 874 668
F	14 553 642	5 092 632	2 928 368	3 945 854	661 034	1 925 755	2 218 895	376 735	1 842 160
M	15 520 932	5 727 243	3 130 019	3 991 161	692 499	1 980 011	2 296 066	406 425	1 889 641
A	14 813 799	5 302 167	2 941 715	3 886 519	691 519	1 991 879	2 246 543	399 684	1 846 859

## MANUFACTURING

## 9.2 Value of sales

## 9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
	Total basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
	169 MSV35999	170 MSV35100	171 MSV35200	172 MSV35400	173 MSV35500	174 MSV35600	175 MSV35700	176 MSV35800
2004	168 940 494	60 105 177	22 348 971	13 225 258	27 049 509	17 627 230	19 468 320	9 116 029
2005*	172 109 761	57 886 276	24 070 957	13 164 368	28 277 891	17 837 796	20 776 381	10 096 092
2005 - J	12 070 727	4 450 304	1 609 951	827 847	1 912 250	1 068 943	1 552 953	648 479
F	13 707 947	4 928 841	1 833 495	959 674	2 245 517	1 431 279	1 520 559	788 582
M	15 338 983	5 413 811	2 031 157	1 084 895	2 280 603	1 555 818	2 203 871	768 828
A	14 419 596	5 328 698	1 982 438	1 118 863	2 223 822	1 501 607	1 519 278	744 890
M	14 656 781	5 358 307	1 955 590	1 206 005	2 278 908	1 481 988	1 562 565	813 418
J	15 006 611	5 311 400	1 975 370	1 128 946	2 360 929	1 665 472	1 743 702	820 792
J	13 887 111	4 451 831	1 999 652	1 102 321	2 446 894	1 434 144	1 590 809	861 460
A	14 634 653	4 799 303	2 047 841	1 120 039	2 506 631	1 468 664	1 775 756	916 419
S	14 777 324	4 483 250	2 051 268	1 197 756	2 655 396	1 613 643	1 873 577	902 434
O	14 669 809	4 329 146	2 124 872	1 210 867	2 500 963	1 584 387	1 931 624	987 950
N*	15 929 390	4 855 256	2 315 450	1 275 814	2 798 875	1 663 143	1 931 536	1 089 316
D*	13 010 829	4 176 129	2 143 873	931 341	2 067 103	1 368 708	1 570 151	753 524
2006 - J*	12 631 421	4 470 866	1 800 218	857 762	1 996 884	1 174 986	1 518 809	811 896
F*	13 558 749	4 380 755	1 889 588	1 034 653	2 365 152	1 304 046	1 699 069	885 486
M	15 095 240	4 520 817	2 272 820	1 226 119	2 626 444	1 443 072	2 003 147	1 002 821
A	14 061 089	4 764 728	2 230 258	1 036 853	2 324 357	1 332 861	1 434 126	937 906

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	177 MSS35999	178 MSS35100	179 MSS35200	180 MSS35400	181 MSS35500	182 MSS35600	183 MSS35700	184 MSS35800
2005 - J	14 288 673	4 772 456	1 889 229	1 144 918	2 348 456	1 391 390	1 878 999	853 225
F	14 450 106	5 197 132	2 030 679	1 076 329	2 269 184	1 515 938	1 548 542	812 301
M	14 528 513	5 268 102	2 006 283	1 002 832	2 210 804	1 502 316	1 758 501	779 675
A	14 945 969	5 207 495	2 052 335	1 138 376	2 319 715	1 560 764	1 827 525	839 758
M	14 491 054	5 163 117	1 965 443	1 115 003	2 261 092	1 468 108	1 741 362	776 928
J	14 572 234	5 096 583	1 919 184	1 081 975	2 371 813	1 572 702	1 687 237	842 740
J	13 990 324	4 624 667	2 119 786	1 057 748	2 379 640	1 413 780	1 528 731	865 971
A	14 227 631	4 688 758	2 103 723	1 032 824	2 378 492	1 493 593	1 705 273	824 967
S	13 976 754	4 237 632	1 968 219	1 114 981	2 454 460	1 481 039	1 859 997	860 427
O	13 763 721	4 170 786	1 983 095	1 116 260	2 271 124	1 477 175	1 868 172	877 108
N	14 620 122	4 759 150	2 098 481	1 150 102	2 492 817	1 524 634	1 748 285	846 653
D	14 358 031	4 720 593	1 931 554	1 167 011	2 529 425	1 415 241	1 657 923	936 283
2006 - J	14 950 857	4 790 996	2 134 051	1 177 825	2 457 628	1 525 772	1 817 198	1 047 386
F	14 349 245	4 651 475	2 086 338	1 170 273	2 401 388	1 383 698	1 733 029	923 043
M	14 309 782	4 388 451	2 237 366	1 129 446	2 540 695	1 393 255	1 603 760	1 016 809
A	14 606 432	4 642 393	2 306 786	1 055 679	2 428 083	1 379 750	1 731 452	1 062 288

## MANUFACTURING

## 9.2 Value of sales

## 9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
	Total electrical machinery	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
	185 MSV36999	186 MSV36100	187 MSV36200	188 MSV36300	189 MSV36400	190 MSV36500	191 MSV36600	192 MSV37999	193 MSV37200	194 MSV37400
2004	19 284 876	3 165 363	3 757 676	4 215 278	1 585 443	1 045 506	5 515 610	10 976 789	5 457 267	5 519 522
2005*	20 183 146	3 473 492	4 351 177	4 670 591	1 612 639	1 037 082	5 038 165	11 542 033	6 148 981	5 393 052
2005 - J	1 243 198	204 919	262 320	278 283	121 191	56 428	320 057	756 553	373 024	383 529
F	1 549 610	263 995	331 143	379 246	124 031	74 926	376 269	948 997	525 270	423 727
M	1 708 083	295 232	387 624	381 916	135 095	84 982	423 234	914 942	486 221	428 721
A	1 634 357	278 317	362 307	376 521	135 436	83 720	398 056	837 456	434 873	402 583
M	1 675 235	305 926	352 378	416 472	131 707	88 484	380 268	908 574	445 052	463 522
J	1 742 826	295 746	379 706	366 547	144 669	81 452	474 706	1 025 190	554 375	470 815
J	1 741 528	285 971	391 401	427 532	143 817	96 023	396 784	995 253	536 360	458 893
A	1 756 936	297 431	374 083	452 247	127 511	90 361	415 303	954 996	517 433	437 563
S	1 818 933	307 464	383 136	421 894	142 754	95 862	467 823	1 127 814	615 258	512 556
O	1 813 434	323 375	378 896	422 180	137 244	103 305	448 434	1 053 742	572 421	481 321
N*	1 931 723	343 011	417 620	420 345	142 137	104 209	504 401	1 107 039	601 551	505 488
D*	1 567 283	272 105	330 563	327 408	127 047	77 330	432 830	911 477	487 143	424 334
2006 - J*	1 402 828	230 055	294 990	375 390	122 606	62 884	316 903	784 672	381 223	403 449
F*	1 700 475	294 607	356 247	435 456	129 558	80 454	404 153	956 283	511 988	444 295
M	1 848 456	291 189	396 235	465 574	150 669	85 548	459 242	1 033 763	557 393	476 370
A	1 656 210	267 230	350 058	425 687	133 425	77 723	402 087	841 102	456 959	384 143

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	195 MSS36999	196 MSS36100	197 MSS36200	198 MSS36300	199 MSS36400	200 MSS36500	201 MSS36600	202 MSS37999	203 MSS37200	204 MSS37400
2005 - J	1 597 422	267 277	343 986	395 166	133 334	78 295	379 363	883 333	453 945	429 388
F	1 588 377	268 592	354 377	369 399	125 635	81 055	389 319	870 912	452 279	418 633
M	1 632 517	288 401	357 765	370 035	132 632	83 970	399 714	847 749	439 631	408 118
A	1 694 285	289 485	383 348	393 713	135 153	87 228	405 358	868 768	448 110	420 658
M	1 632 538	289 274	359 550	390 213	129 480	83 437	380 585	962 129	533 629	428 500
J	1 698 554	303 202	356 341	372 871	133 085	81 124	451 932	972 580	525 228	447 353
J	1 688 052	277 429	398 206	403 604	135 348	90 676	382 788	1 085 278	619 302	465 976
A	1 675 007	285 096	355 351	394 747	131 649	88 267	419 897	1 015 649	565 032	450 617
S	1 729 475	292 711	352 195	420 448	146 094	91 331	426 696	1 070 331	555 317	515 014
O	1 684 273	299 967	345 092	378 569	132 210	88 807	439 628	988 932	520 251	468 681
N	1 729 553	306 729	363 621	368 829	138 736	87 373	464 265	1 034 195	558 264	475 931
D	1 833 611	297 930	381 950	424 938	140 445	92 867	495 481	952 078	490 320	461 758
2006 - J	1 818 008	300 920	387 290	530 183	134 105	87 805	377 704	919 015	465 589	453 427
F	1 748 309	299 952	382 876	425 890	131 729	87 398	420 463	884 572	443 314	441 258
M	1 769 249	284 334	367 533	452 478	147 598	83 964	433 342	959 815	506 645	453 170
A	1 718 988	280 058	369 956	448 629	132 870	81 228	406 246	873 040	471 365	401 675

## MANUFACTURING

## 9.2 Value of sales

## 9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified		
	Total motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total other manufacturing not elsewhere classified (including tobacco)	Furniture	Other manufacturing groups including recycling and tobacco products
	205 MSV38999	206 MSV38100	207 MSV38200	208 MSV38300	209 MSV38400	210 MSV39991	211 MSV39100	212 MSV390th
2004	120 128 726	62 474 248	5 059 306	43 962 506	8 632 666	35 644 657	9 172 117	26 472 540
2005*	137 870 382	74 426 017	6 135 714	48 612 826	8 695 825	40 430 591	10 312 926	30 117 665
2005 - J	9 000 999	4 514 517	303 335	3 425 183	757 964	2 454 406	546 017	1 908 389
F	10 327 193	5 318 888	424 006	3 832 190	752 109	3 260 314	776 586	2 483 728
M	10 705 874	5 695 990	454 039	3 678 193	877 652	2 917 882	798 614	2 119 268
A	10 338 182	5 291 808	473 696	3 879 254	693 424	3 186 393	785 125	2 401 268
M	11 148 467	5 928 867	490 671	3 994 134	734 795	3 305 664	836 532	2 469 132
J	11 932 748	6 488 161	539 248	4 151 795	753 544	3 285 928	854 241	2 431 687
J	12 181 358	6 895 090	533 043	4 073 071	680 154	3 554 447	874 423	2 680 024
A	13 012 670	7 299 034	555 532	4 465 822	692 282	3 446 383	918 682	2 527 701
S	13 200 341	7 245 177	623 663	4 609 900	721 601	3 628 766	964 878	2 663 888
O	12 975 664	7 196 203	597 353	4 499 836	682 272	3 938 872	1 045 808	2 893 064
N*	13 789 301	7 436 685	678 531	4 921 330	752 755	4 141 965	1 137 469	3 008 496
D*	9 257 585	5 115 597	462 597	3 082 118	597 273	3 305 571	774 551	2 531 020
2006 - J*	10 466 938	5 439 258	356 700	4 003 191	647 789	2 843 590	547 585	2 296 005
F*	12 561 874	6 702 241	527 450	4 622 942	709 241	3 658 909	817 353	2 841 556
M	13 787 438	7 598 385	572 404	4 761 148	855 501	3 563 742	914 627	2 649 115
A	11 023 163	5 907 744	511 398	3 964 473	639 548	3 287 740	827 735	2 460 005

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	213 MSS38999	214 MSS38100	215 MSS38200	216 MSS38300	217 MSS38400	218 MSS39991	219 MSS39100	220 MSS390th
2005 - J	10 771 070	5 595 252	443 544	3 850 185	882 088	3 194 614	876 257	2 318 358
F	10 237 800	5 261 466	443 477	3 790 444	742 413	3 180 423	827 896	2 352 527
M	10 074 304	5 388 251	439 082	3 550 226	696 745	3 024 333	813 955	2 210 378
A	11 351 612	6 014 517	498 649	4 058 152	780 294	3 388 764	871 329	2 517 434
M	10 958 864	5 882 801	472 561	3 876 421	727 080	3 211 106	809 257	2 401 850
J	11 695 106	6 244 511	538 505	4 168 704	743 387	3 382 921	843 044	2 539 877
J	11 650 851	6 415 011	546 026	3 991 854	697 961	3 397 714	836 617	2 561 097
A	12 364 449	6 769 049	581 395	4 298 440	715 565	3 470 771	877 849	2 592 923
S	12 383 072	6 840 687	572 348	4 290 717	679 320	3 489 210	891 811	2 597 399
O	11 438 375	6 422 185	472 774	3 940 895	602 520	3 343 420	838 389	2 505 032
N	12 352 722	6 611 393	562 208	4 429 970	749 150	3 593 378	879 188	2 714 190
D	12 600 543	6 903 257	536 917	4 427 236	733 133	3 708 980	979 460	2 729 520
2006 - J	12 509 931	6 744 670	522 603	4 497 141	745 517	3 667 004	878 363	2 788 642
F	12 502 093	6 659 866	555 963	4 588 647	697 617	3 609 921	872 005	2 737 917
M	13 005 163	7 160 957	559 146	4 594 024	691 037	3 709 974	926 354	2 783 621
A	12 153 464	6 738 622	544 189	4 158 052	712 601	3 515 123	918 805	2 596 318



10.1	<b>Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa</b>	10.2
10.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.2
10.1.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.2
10.2	<b>Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2000 prices: South Africa</b>	10.3
10.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.3
10.2.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.3
10.3	<b>Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province</b>	10.4
10.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	10.4
10.3.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	10.4
10.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	10.5
10.3.4	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Free State	10.5
10.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	10.6
10.3.6	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	10.6
10.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	10.7
10.3.8	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	10.7
10.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	10.8
10.3.10	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	10.8
10.3.11	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	10.9
10.3.12	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	10.9
10.3.13	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	10.10
10.3.14	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	10.10
10.3.15	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	10.11
10.3.16	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: North West	10.11
10.3.17	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	10.12
10.3.18	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	10.12

10.4	<b>Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa</b>	10.13
10.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.13
10.4.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.15
10.5	<b>Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed or under construction by province</b>	10.17

## CONSTRUCTION

### 10.1 Building statistics of the private sector

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly survey of metropolitan municipalities and large local municipalities on building plans passed and buildings completed for the private sector. The figures obtained from these municipalities do not include the bulk of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed or under construction, supplied by the provincial governments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in Table 10.5 (page 10.18).

### 10.2 Building statistics at constant 2000 prices

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2000. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: *JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices*. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2000=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators, e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2006 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2006 with the price index of the month six months prior to January 2006. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month respectively.

### 10.3 Revised figures

Revised figures are due to late submission of data to Stats SA, or to respondents reporting revisions or corrections to their figures. Figures for the latest month are therefore preliminary. Data are edited at municipal level.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 10.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

## 10.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	1 G001A003	2 G001J003	3 G0010003	4 G0020003	5 G0030003	6 G0000003
2004	17 727 294	7 816 228	26 655 352	6 435 697	11 245 683	44 336 732
2005*	25 235 237	13 475 390	39 264 849	11 424 172	18 036 547	68 725 568
2005 - J	1 195 725	530 471	1 744 449	533 930	905 667	3 184 046
F	1 788 703	593 420	2 412 994	616 327	1 090 557	4 119 878
M	1 664 027	675 795	2 420 632	1 008 017	1 296 962	4 725 611
A	1 930 363	909 582	2 877 399	898 281	1 408 346	5 184 026
M	2 365 535	1 367 828	3 797 293	821 058	1 573 449	6 191 800
J	2 322 698	921 773	3 315 886	1 011 218	1 676 895	6 003 999
J	2 204 237	1 493 378	3 718 323	1 163 653	1 645 027	6 527 003
A	2 414 329	1 483 173	3 969 775	1 420 525	1 760 409	7 150 709
S	2 648 002	1 654 115	4 321 147	917 404	1 781 838	7 020 389
O	2 518 265	1 388 423	3 977 650	1 050 851	1 930 883	6 959 384
N	2 630 880	1 216 867	3 905 643	1 338 538	1 593 893	6 838 074
D	1 552 473	1 240 565	2 803 658	644 370	1 372 621	4 820 649
2006 - J	1 510 099	942 373	2 474 503	833 879	1 030 128	4 338 510
F	2 015 068	1 155 859	3 245 939	918 179	1 426 079	5 590 197
M	2 467 910	714 894	3 194 515	1 155 143	1 577 342	5 927 000
A 2/	1 809 506	1 007 372	2 823 405	1 306 681	1 468 809	5 598 895

## 10.1.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	7 V001A003	8 V001J003	9 V0010003	10 V0020003	11 V0030003	12 V0000003
2004	9 461 980	4 472 348	14 886 037	3 771 713	3 920 141	22 577 891
2005*	14 247 708	8 513 439	22 915 347	4 579 056	5 223 551	32 717 954
2005 - J	642 261	217 526	860 576	277 811	317 446	1 455 833
F	788 955	427 310	1 232 105	201 630	324 468	1 758 203
M	902 704	452 068	1 361 145	323 892	319 764	2 004 801
A	979 593	449 652	1 430 720	230 168	341 581	2 002 469
M	1 185 938	590 709	1 796 272	412 249	488 108	2 696 629
J	1 087 718	586 414	1 689 024	395 879	532 134	2 617 037
J	1 103 710	663 038	1 796 294	278 448	388 913	2 463 655
A	1 452 444	975 244	2 434 492	642 276	438 078	3 514 846
S	1 487 502	970 491	2 465 622	398 357	486 129	3 350 108
O	1 590 170	838 170	2 461 380	530 888	556 708	3 548 976
N	1 632 937	1 427 776	3 064 213	635 265	509 694	4 209 172
D	1 393 776	915 041	2 323 504	252 193	520 528	3 096 225
2006 - J	746 614	484 235	1 231 609	314 128	397 047	1 942 784
F	1 077 739	619 477	1 703 867	401 158	542 714	2 647 739
M	1 258 344	797 492	2 058 253	599 555	580 056	3 237 864
A 2/	1 069 811	629 502	1 752 968	270 317	462 013	2 485 298

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 10.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2000 prices: South Africa

## 10.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at constant 2000 prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	13 G011A003	14 G011J003	15 G0110003	16 G0120003	17 G0130003	18 G0100003
2004	13 044 933	5 744 265	19 625 673	4 736 622	8 272 532	32 634 827
2005*	17 405 869	9 273 017	27 062 055	7 877 440	12 438 276	47 377 771
2005 - J	848 634	376 487	1 238 076	378 943	642 773	2 259 792
F	1 266 787	420 269	1 708 919	436 492	772 349	2 917 760
M	1 171 025	475 578	1 703 471	709 372	912 711	3 325 554
A	1 347 078	634 740	2 007 955	626 853	982 796	3 617 604
M	1 648 456	953 190	2 646 197	572 166	1 096 480	4 314 843
J	1 612 985	640 120	2 302 699	702 235	1 164 510	4 169 444
J	1 513 899	1 025 672	2 553 793	799 212	1 129 826	4 482 831
A	1 649 132	1 013 096	2 711 595	970 304	1 202 465	4 884 364
S	1 803 816	1 126 781	2 943 561	624 935	1 213 786	4 782 282
O	1 711 941	943 863	2 704 045	714 379	1 312 633	4 731 057
N	1 782 439	824 435	2 646 100	906 869	1 079 873	4 632 842
D	1 049 677	838 786	1 895 644	435 680	928 074	3 259 398
2006 - J	1 013 489	632 465	1 660 740	559 650	691 361	2 911 751
F	1 345 172	771 602	2 166 848	612 937	951 989	3 731 774
M	1 644 177	476 279	2 128 258	769 582	1 050 861	3 948 701
A 2/	1 193 606	664 494	1 862 404	861 927	968 871	3 693 202

## 10.2.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at constant 2000 prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	19 V011A003	20 V011J003	21 V0110003	22 V0120003	23 V0130003	24 V0100003
2004	7 190 329	3 463 180	11 390 376	2 982 387	3 039 311	17 412 074
2005*	10 121 930	6 233 483	16 468 640	3 478 447	3 842 504	23 789 591
2005 - J	471 211	167 070	638 887	214 526	243 814	1 097 227
F	575 460	323 965	911 434	155 579	245 995	1 313 008
M	656 990	340 412	1 002 201	250 110	240 786	1 493 097
A	708 823	336 063	1 045 988	177 873	255 292	1 479 153
M	853 193	438 537	1 306 299	319 078	362 367	1 987 744
J	781 968	431 822	1 224 756	306 408	391 851	1 923 015
J	783 329	486 454	1 291 460	213 862	285 336	1 790 658
A	1 028 643	711 338	1 744 944	486 942	319 532	2 551 418
S	1 046 799	706 325	1 758 676	299 968	353 806	2 412 450
O	1 109 679	606 490	1 740 076	396 777	402 828	2 539 681
N	1 137 935	1 027 177	2 167 630	471 615	366 686	3 005 931
D	967 900	657 830	1 636 289	185 709	374 211	2 196 209
2006 - J	512 784	343 673	856 996	230 468	281 793	1 369 257
F	736 161	438 723	1 179 594	292 602	384 358	1 856 554
M	857 183	561 219	1 420 103	436 357	408 203	2 264 663
A 2/	727 268	439 289	1 203 999	195 598	322 410	1 722 007

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

## 10.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/				
	R'000						
	25 G001AS03	26 G001JS03	27 G0010S03	28 G0020S03	29 G0030S03		30 G0000S03
2004	1 066 885	196 984	1 268 907	265 328	877 976	2 412 211	
2005	1 378 569	258 470	1 658 669	250 032	1 176 148	3 084 849	
2005 - J	71 169	19 583	90 752	5 593	61 451	157 796	
F	97 588	10 289	107 877	8 279	68 700	184 856	
M	112 831	3 333	122 924	6 684	111 121	240 729	
A	80 666	15 732	98 762	5 514	93 162	197 438	
M	121 497	32 979	154 793	19 210	89 657	263 660	
J	132 176	37 907	172 136	26 455	91 524	290 115	
J	134 542	36 005	171 176	43 143	102 355	316 674	
A	126 147	18 510	152 158	77 139	98 632	327 929	
S	140 031	3 527	143 558	10 865	100 543	254 966	
O	146 092	23 166	169 854	15 240	100 578	285 672	
N	109 941	36 619	147 015	6 434	156 407	309 856	
D	105 889	20 820	127 664	25 476	102 018	255 158	
2006 - J	84 272	7 333	91 988	28 900	85 955	206 843	
F	100 663	51 987	154 228	10 152	90 344	254 724	
M	96 060	26 015	122 075	23 356	88 385	233 816	
A 2/	99 797	32 904	137 743	26 366	93 379	257 488	

## 10.3.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/				
	R'000						
	31 V001AS03	32 V001JS03	33 V0010S03	34 V0020S03	35 V0030S03		36 V0000S03
2004	580 318	52 083	638 367	53 684	248 880	940 931	
2005*	678 736	119 705	799 956	80 576	349 373	1 229 905	
2005 - J	59 337	2 084	61 421	0	21 828	83 249	
F	47 882	5 460	53 342	5 240	21 182	79 764	
M	57 292	583	57 875	2 079	17 828	77 782	
A	38 383	6 562	45 398	11 468	23 265	80 131	
M	51 071	26 781	78 761	1 877	36 761	117 399	
J	65 614	10 287	75 901	8 272	19 408	103 581	
J	46 839	5 084	51 923	1 334	31 467	84 724	
A	50 311	15 201	65 512	15 690	42 137	123 339	
S*	100 183	12 544	112 727	12 319	38 330	163 376	
O	58 780	8 251	67 184	5 605	44 627	117 416	
N	39 643	9 890	49 533	13 592	33 531	96 656	
D	63 401	16 978	80 379	3 100	19 009	102 488	
2006 - J	56 172	11 471	67 643	3 152	20 241	91 036	
F	43 289	1 972	45 261	9 620	27 285	82 166	
M	50 921	16 783	67 968	44 543	82 911	195 422	
A 2/	38 544	15 935	54 479	1 307	18 639	74 425	

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

## 10.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	37 G001AU03	38 G001JU03	39 G0010U03	40 G0020U03	41 G0030U03	42 G0000U03
2004	419 275	234 129	676 557	117 468	295 856	1 089 881
2005	546 403	316 915	904 388	533 134	372 334	1 809 856
2005 - J	45 439	9 620	55 928	5 945	27 863	89 736
F	41 739	8 958	69 741	13 578	23 212	106 531
M	63 020	32 645	95 665	304 384	21 529	421 578
A	41 630	22 207	79 538	51 849	26 196	157 583
M	55 818	28 124	83 942	19 759	39 736	143 437
J	51 200	36 502	87 702	16 196	26 234	130 132
J	45 418	41 988	89 940	47 246	25 181	162 367
A	39 901	50 747	91 408	22 557	51 292	165 257
S	47 908	30 115	78 474	11 657	34 955	125 086
O	40 939	19 334	61 664	3 682	33 219	98 565
N	37 967	17 403	55 690	33 489	38 272	127 451
D	35 424	19 272	54 696	2 792	24 645	82 133
2006 - J	18 817	10 032	31 849	8 150	15 299	55 298
F	33 263	20 351	53 614	9 149	37 774	100 537
M	71 364	30 272	101 636	29 556	24 663	155 855
A 2/	34 051	16 592	50 643	11 052	26 297	87 992

## 10.3.4 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Free State

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	43 V001AU03	44 V001JU03	45 V0010U03	46 V0020U03	47 V0030U03	48 V0000U03
2004	165 971	103 287	270 933	61 962	144 916	477 811
2005	216 639	183 069	407 893	49 645	181 908	639 446
2005 - J	15 016	4 908	19 924	2 394	6 572	28 890
F	15 169	7 216	22 385	6 771	7 697	36 853
M	13 624	10 212	24 642	3 440	11 289	39 371
A	32 165	35 366	68 553	9 175	12 265	89 993
M	17 843	8 233	26 076	6 330	16 396	48 802
J	13 014	37 189	50 203	1 410	45 848	97 461
J	16 509	23 430	39 939	400	11 037	51 376
A	22 681	29 271	51 952	4 811	7 639	64 402
S	16 805	2 135	18 940	10 122	28 173	57 235
O	26 984	14 179	47 520	2 160	18 619	68 299
N	21 550	6 256	27 806	965	10 051	38 822
D	5 279	4 674	9 953	1 667	6 322	17 942
2006 - J	8 797	12 180	21 737	3 688	6 594	32 019
F	11 905	12 876	25 148	24 372	12 817	62 337
M	18 708	26 287	44 995	5 600	17 643	68 238
A 2/	19 381	4 946	59 072	16 095	14 390	89 557

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

## 10.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	49 G001AX03	50 G001JX03	51 G0010X03	52 G0020X03	53 G0030X03	54 G0000X03
2004	7 884 580	3 545 283	11 493 866	2 579 052	4 155 446	18 228 364
2005*	12 440 952	5 781 596	18 304 227	4 821 194	7 208 647	30 334 068
2005 - J	445 950	97 423	551 320	205 673	302 790	1 059 783
F	840 861	206 723	1 054 388	327 298	424 509	1 806 195
M	675 392	202 950	906 825	380 785	527 980	1 815 590
A	933 253	308 217	1 242 095	307 754	575 131	2 124 980
M	1 166 327	559 086	1 726 521	435 521	666 581	2 828 623
J	1 122 766	264 337	1 387 103	362 091	685 776	2 434 970
J	993 350	908 922	1 902 272	460 694	693 305	3 056 271
A	1 311 197	652 528	1 997 323	627 928	748 744	3 373 995
S	1 415 947	811 518	2 227 465	485 735	819 124	3 532 324
O	1 338 514	635 952	1 975 572	409 772	679 952	3 065 296
N	1 490 247	472 248	1 964 503	566 227	610 878	3 141 608
D	707 148	661 692	1 368 840	251 716	473 877	2 094 433
2006 - J	661 678	571 397	1 233 320	335 514	374 061	1 942 895
F	1 105 635	685 468	1 846 046	351 956	588 748	2 786 750
M	1 343 769	352 831	1 698 952	459 320	661 328	2 819 600
A 2/	882 340	399 340	1 282 880	355 685	580 778	2 219 343

## 10.3.6 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	55 V001AX03	56 V001JX03	57 V0010X03	58 V0020X03	59 V0030X03	60 V0000X03
2004	4 421 288	2 568 354	7 031 936	1 839 838	1 182 909	10 054 683
2005*	6 955 062	5 117 479	12 079 646	2 303 071	1 586 256	15 968 973
2005 - J	251 738	105 840	357 578	104 213	97 155	558 948
F	326 725	204 654	531 379	78 861	95 453	705 693
M	376 644	305 643	682 287	178 910	72 294	933 491
A	391 107	261 470	652 577	83 159	102 879	838 615
M	543 839	351 136	895 700	209 856	129 617	1 235 173
J	453 818	352 138	805 956	175 687	175 096	1 156 739
J	551 168	419 395	970 563	137 529	104 574	1 212 666
A	788 620	575 703	1 370 703	370 220	135 433	1 876 356
S	764 748	612 069	1 376 817	185 898	134 573	1 697 288
O	923 386	593 862	1 517 248	290 851	185 716	1 993 815
N	917 257	971 409	1 888 666	377 173	177 719	2 443 558
D	666 012	364 160	1 030 172	110 714	175 747	1 316 633
2006 - J	307 118	213 529	520 647	128 594	81 238	730 479
F	549 371	332 824	882 195	119 050	208 607	1 209 852
M	643 565	343 473	987 038	320 733	188 342	1 496 113
A 2/	530 526	178 304	708 830	75 526	167 394	951 750

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.



## CONSTRUCTION

## 10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

## 10.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	61 G001AV03	62 G001JV03	63 G0010V03	64 G0020V03	65 G0030V03	66 G0000V03
2004	1 391 459	1 267 931	3 462 541	963 441	1 647 571	6 073 553
2005*	1 697 186	3 111 305	4 842 037	1 358 371	2 204 470	8 404 878
2005 - J	104 624	273 402	378 192	55 360	135 935	569 487
F*	117 840	221 307	339 147	56 272	157 743	553 162
M	110 070	183 057	293 127	48 651	179 730	521 508
A	128 687	228 931	357 618	138 173	113 282	609 073
M	132 842	150 433	287 359	76 153	156 906	520 418
J	152 081	308 234	460 811	265 821	174 831	901 463
J	149 589	289 125	439 602	81 081	174 953	695 636
A	147 566	192 707	340 273	54 814	193 619	588 706
S	177 341	585 251	762 592	71 759	163 097	997 448
O	178 700	302 232	480 932	298 767	406 456	1 186 155
N	169 065	231 710	424 541	84 542	167 321	676 404
D	128 781	144 916	277 843	126 978	180 597	585 418
2006 - J	130 213	190 287	320 670	131 521	172 313	624 504
F	125 152	197 291	336 825	189 251	176 857	702 933
M	131 962	146 207	282 175	179 699	178 466	640 340
A 2/	140 559	137 066	277 625	102 130	188 757	568 512

## 10.3.8 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	67 V001AV03	68 V001JV03	69 V0010V03	70 V0020V03	71 V0030V03	72 V0000V03
2004	837 172	710 016	2 373 661	1 001 153	812 699	4 187 513
2005*	1 127 229	1 312 841	2 462 139	846 361	983 791	4 292 291
2005 - J	98 443	43 349	142 181	143 752	86 696	372 629
F*	74 023	74 893	148 916	47 341	66 086	262 343
M	106 476	39 361	145 837	87 844	80 126	313 807
A	127 642	35 751	163 393	32 515	72 068	267 976
M	79 675	58 384	138 059	79 865	82 075	299 999
J	106 072	62 162	173 234	43 556	86 064	302 854
J	69 430	135 715	205 325	94 978	79 958	380 261
A*	95 640	156 537	252 177	85 427	83 151	420 755
S*	94 919	145 583	240 502	47 604	88 535	376 641
O*	80 292	96 902	190 194	21 724	79 879	291 797
N*	86 196	252 920	342 616	127 045	89 656	559 317
D*	108 421	211 284	319 705	34 710	89 497	443 912
2006 - J	73 673	102 349	176 022	53 358	72 118	301 498
F	56 821	109 874	166 695	21 690	70 369	258 754
M	80 716	106 367	187 162	34 894	102 567	324 623
A 2/	67 477	94 129	161 606	30 216	77 104	268 926

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

## 10.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	73 G001AZ03	74 G001JZ03	75 G001OZ03	76 G002OZ03	77 G003OZ03	78 G000OZ03
2004	363 313	78 131	443 021	149 451	178 968	771 440
2005*	493 009	182 608	687 753	234 249	247 070	1 169 072
2005 - J	27 984	2 612	30 596	63 283	16 800	110 679
F	30 179	5 290	35 469	15 748	10 453	61 670
M	30 851	2 084	32 935	4 140	11 867	48 942
A	33 907	7 722	41 629	9 736	27 595	78 960
M	35 859	53 260	89 119	12 974	25 715	127 808
J	46 523	11 228	57 751	13 969	25 586	97 306
J	59 889	10 583	71 932	40 696	18 323	130 951
A	49 693	21 799	71 492	26 886	21 753	120 131
S	44 079	16 474	70 262	13 320	28 341	111 923
O	53 614	22 426	77 007	8 794	24 079	109 880
N	60 119	8 481	68 600	14 597	21 138	104 335
D	20 312	20 649	40 961	10 106	15 420	66 487
2006 - J	36 881	10 322	49 203	8 185	26 092	83 480
F	63 311	9 456	72 767	8 172	20 873	101 812
M	74 947	5 884	83 331	7 142	25 087	115 560
A 2/	50 391	29 622	80 013	7 864	22 602	110 479

## 10.3.10 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	79 V001AZ03	80 V001JZ03	81 V001OZ03	82 V002OZ03	83 V003OZ03	84 V000OZ03
2004	144 393	18 349	164 222	30 520	22 415	217 157
2005*	259 845	38 482	303 727	38 431	52 274	394 432
2005 - J	8 341	6 458	14 799	0	1 453	16 252
F	13 617	7 297	20 914	2 126	5 479	28 519
M	18 996	4 192	23 188	6 936	2 855	32 979
A	12 325	0	12 325	0	2 647	14 972
M	20 524	1 152	21 676	1 718	3 657	27 051
J	19 963	2 532	22 495	1 376	4 783	28 654
J	16 248	3 000	24 648	1 892	2 119	28 659
A	32 922	312	33 234	3 310	6 453	42 997
S	29 054	2 836	31 890	11 831	8 356	52 077
O	28 958	9 470	38 428	3 330	4 450	46 208
N	33 130	0	33 130	5 606	4 576	43 312
D	25 767	1 233	27 000	306	5 446	32 752
2006 - J	14 816	19 362	34 178	1 063	1 911	37 152
F	21 670	8 690	30 360	8 595	6 727	45 682
M	26 298	2 910	29 208	2 130	2 027	33 365
A 2/	23 111	0	23 111	32 049	2 165	57 325

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

## 10.3.11 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	85 G001AY03	86 G001JY03	87 G0010Y03	88 G0020Y03	89 G0030Y03	90 G0000Y03
2004	592 479	150 660	760 321	232 231	288 439	1 280 991
2005*	1 316 597	258 140	1 622 680	550 504	681 765	2 854 949
2005 - J*	69 437	18 287	87 724	19 298	34 722	141 744
F*	83 648	14 293	101 721	34 048	32 808	168 577
M	96 057	8 257	115 714	49 860	35 974	201 548
A	109 905	4 345	114 250	57 619	30 960	202 829
M	148 679	23 757	187 160	27 273	48 655	263 088
J*	134 771	8 008	145 408	21 917	56 884	224 209
J*	104 769	25 992	135 061	29 793	61 413	226 267
A	95 165	50 960	146 125	75 915	58 328	280 368
S	166 284	17 371	184 512	70 345	70 910	325 767
O	110 994	14 592	133 439	66 736	87 462	287 637
N	110 535	59 253	170 679	64 748	46 921	282 348
D	86 353	13 025	100 887	32 952	116 728	250 567
2006 - J	88 866	26 750	131 849	11 866	44 144	187 859
F	107 275	34 982	145 404	25 077	52 020	222 501
M	121 778	34 339	156 117	84 029	46 430	286 576
A 2/	110 045	51 424	161 754	461 015	44 330	667 099

## 10.3.12 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	91 V001AY03	92 V001JY03	93 V0010Y03	94 V0020Y03	95 V0030Y03	96 V0000Y03
2004	253 246	54 700	314 196	29 691	54 181	398 068
2005*	380 461	47 205	430 943	59 940	52 552	543 435
2005 - J	17 814	4 462	22 276	1 523	1 729	25 528
F*	32 063	3 665	35 728	5 309	1 508	42 545
M	32 940	1 080	34 752	5 294	5 523	45 569
A*	18 532	0	18 532	12 479	4 874	35 885
M	26 572	4 650	31 222	4 397	4 692	40 311
J*	24 946	928	26 974	0	6 415	33 389
J	16 882	0	16 882	0	6 206	23 089
A	39 982	8 618	48 600	15 279	5 180	69 059
S	45 353	4 292	49 645	2 418	4 159	56 222
O	37 458	0	37 458	2 293	2 625	42 376
N	53 965	17 563	71 528	1 472	7 622	80 622
D	33 954	1 947	37 346	9 476	2 019	48 841
2006 - J	33 573	20 478	54 051	15 165	5 325	74 541
F	45 680	12 450	59 333	8 886	11 249	79 468
M	47 372	968	48 640	39 245	6 145	94 030
A 2/	29 858	3 784	33 642	0	5 958	39 600

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

## 10.3.13 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/				
	R'000						
	97 G001AT03	98 G001JT03	99 G0010T03	100 G0020T03	101 G0030T03		102 G0000T03
2004	98 976	52 904	154 218	33 112	94 669	281 999	
2005	146 128	39 623	196 513	172 257	133 015	501 785	
2005 - J	7 276	3 155	10 431	0	13 148	23 579	
F	9 996	9 547	19 543	6 664	15 456	41 663	
M	7 453	4 789	12 242	3 324	7 669	23 235	
A	12 370	0	12 526	5 433	8 846	26 805	
M	12 631	2 218	15 649	164	11 163	26 976	
J	21 063	3 623	24 686	4 674	14 881	44 241	
J	14 603	885	17 636	7 598	6 146	31 380	
A	12 174	1 058	16 880	118 225	11 539	146 644	
S	11 177	7 802	18 979	1 738	9 222	29 939	
O	12 424	2 659	15 083	9 322	9 978	34 383	
N	15 846	1 764	17 610	3 091	14 777	35 478	
D	9 115	2 123	15 248	12 024	10 190	37 462	
2006 - J	11 711	9 357	21 068	15 556	7 417	44 041	
F	14 634	4 603	19 237	16 659	16 267	52 163	
M	14 691	4 682	19 626	1 252	12 385	33 263	
A 2/	14 143	0	14 143	4 052	5 672	23 867	

## 10.3.14 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/				
	R'000						
	103 V001AT03	104 V001JT03	105 V0010T03	106 V0020T03	107 V0030T03		108 V0000T03
2004	38 901	28 052	66 953	21 590	57 820	146 363	
2005*	80 007	46 768	135 755	10 680	62 643	209 078	
2005 - J	5 549	6 299	11 848	1 318	9 246	22 412	
F	6 198	4 421	10 619	0	4 825	15 444	
M*	3 069	3 576	6 645	415	4 897	11 957	
A	20 041	0	20 041	225	4 804	25 070	
M	8 872	3 564	12 436	0	2 694	15 130	
J	2 614	4 796	16 202	0	2 827	19 029	
J	5 653	10 783	16 436	464	6 880	23 780	
A	3 005	1 914	4 919	2 663	4 930	12 512	
S	4 639	3 525	8 164	0	4 551	12 715	
O	7 292	3 298	10 778	3 941	4 799	19 518	
N	4 893	0	4 893	372	8 534	13 799	
D	8 182	4 592	12 774	1 282	3 656	17 712	
2006 - J	2 014	868	2 882	0	804	3 686	
F	3 936	1 590	5 526	5 270	8 821	19 617	
M	5 357	4 379	9 736	1 086	5 738	16 560	
A 2/	11 071	1 318	12 389	0	1 361	13 750	

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

**CONSTRUCTION****10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province****10.3.15 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	109 G001AW03	110 G001JW03	111 G0010W03	112 G0020W03	113 G0030W03	114 G0000W03
2004	681 957	211 698	910 329	315 506	258 120	1 483 955
2005*	1 090 703	367 079	1 496 965	209 563	417 595	2 124 123
2005 - J	76 381	16 742	93 123	15 571	22 328	131 022
F	68 611	8 430	77 041	26 243	24 176	127 460
M	118 299	40 066	159 165	5 654	31 132	195 951
A	76 178	49 136	125 314	19 021	46 180	190 515
M	99 890	44 196	174 086	26 893	36 985	237 964
J	104 964	23 641	128 605	8 062	66 835	203 502
J	79 311	8 817	90 065	2 796	34 297	127 158
A	99 096	51 236	150 538	44 864	29 999	225 401
S	102 259	15 008	117 267	7 150	24 482	148 899
O	112 747	90 258	209 245	3 477	34 111	246 833
N	93 574	10 383	103 957	3 316	25 626	132 899
D	59 393	9 166	68 559	46 516	41 444	156 519
2006 - J	85 128	39 607	124 735	14 881	23 775	163 391
F	75 316	31 123	106 439	33 654	27 083	167 176
M	85 053	14 538	99 591	3 897	30 465	133 953
A 2/	111 113	19 300	130 413	33 133	29 238	192 784

**10.3.16 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: North West**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	115 V001AW03	116 V001JW03	117 V0010W03	118 V0020W03	119 V0030W03	120 V0000W03
2004	375 735	97 309	481 791	89 425	92 200	663 416
2005*	646 680	174 694	834 907	151 276	144 543	1 130 726
2005 - J	34 093	4 380	38 473	1 787	10 820	51 080
F	36 351	21 658	58 009	9 233	11 529	78 771
M	40 061	22 506	62 567	1 675	9 710	73 952
A	37 984	20 487	58 471	12 080	15 985	86 536
M	61 420	25 661	99 468	11 927	10 541	121 936
J	67 637	283	67 920	72 589	9 500	150 009
J	65 155	2 362	67 517	2 713	11 914	82 144
A	53 291	7 879	61 594	6 836	16 077	84 507
S	49 368	32 318	81 686	3 084	13 649	98 419
O	58 860	5 720	64 580	20 086	18 306	102 972
N	63 305	14 076	77 381	3 514	11 250	92 145
D	79 155	17 364	97 241	5 752	5 262	108 255
2006 - J	39 857	13 208	53 065	53 403	20 054	126 522
F	48 911	4 844	53 755	61 790	10 090	125 635
M	49 969	17 827	67 796	14 318	17 552	99 666
A 2/	67 826	3 768	71 594	1 250	19 981	92 825

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

## 10.3.17 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	121 G001AR03	122 G001JR03	123 G001OR03	124 G002OR03	125 G003OR03	126 G000OR03
2004	5 228 370	2 078 508	7 485 592	1 780 108	3 448 638	12 714 338
2005	6 125 690	3 159 654	9 551 617	3 294 868	5 595 503	18 441 988
2005 - J	347 465	89 647	446 383	163 207	290 630	900 220
F	498 241	108 583	608 067	128 197	333 500	1 069 764
M	450 054	198 614	682 035	204 535	369 960	1 256 530
A	513 767	273 292	805 667	303 182	486 994	1 595 843
M	591 992	473 775	1 078 664	203 111	498 051	1 779 826
J	557 154	228 293	851 684	292 033	534 344	1 678 061
J	622 766	171 061	800 639	450 606	529 054	1 780 299
A	533 390	443 628	1 003 578	372 197	546 503	1 922 278
S	542 976	167 049	718 038	244 835	531 164	1 494 037
O	524 241	277 804	854 854	235 061	555 048	1 644 963
N	543 586	379 006	953 048	562 094	512 553	2 027 695
D	400 058	348 902	748 960	135 810	407 702	1 292 472
2006 - J	392 533	77 288	469 821	279 306	281 072	1 030 199
F	389 819	120 598	511 379	274 109	416 113	1 201 601
M	528 286	100 126	631 012	366 892	510 133	1 508 037
A 2/	367 067	321 124	688 191	305 384	477 756	1 471 331

## 10.3.18 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Western Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	127 V001AR03	128 V001JR03	129 V001OR03	130 V002OR03	131 V003OR03	132 V000OR03
2004	2 644 956	840 198	3 543 978	643 850	1 304 121	5 491 949
2005*	3 903 049	1 473 196	5 460 381	1 039 076	1 810 211	8 309 668
2005 - J	151 930	39 746	192 076	22 824	81 947	296 847
F*	236 927	98 046	350 813	46 749	110 709	508 271
M*	253 602	64 915	323 352	37 299	115 242	475 893
A	301 414	90 016	391 430	69 067	102 794	563 291
M	376 122	111 148	492 874	96 279	201 675	790 828
J	334 040	116 099	450 139	92 989	182 193	725 321
J	315 826	63 269	403 061	39 138	134 758	576 957
A	365 992	179 809	545 801	138 040	137 078	820 919
S	382 433	155 189	545 251	125 081	165 803	836 135
O	368 160	106 488	487 990	180 898	197 687	866 575
N	412 998	155 662	568 660	105 526	166 755	840 941
D	403 605	292 809	708 934	85 186	213 570	1 007 690
2006 - J	210 594	90 790	301 384	55 705	188 762	545 851
F	296 156	134 357	435 594	141 885	186 749	764 228
M	335 438	278 498	615 710	137 006	157 131	909 847
A 2/	282 017	327 318	628 245	113 874	155 021	897 140

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

## 10.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Dwelling-houses								
	Total			Equal to or larger than 80 sq metres			Smaller than 80 sq metres		
	Number of dwelling-houses	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000
	133 G001A001	134 G001A002	135 G001A003	136 G001A061	137 G001A062	138 G001A063	139 G001A051	140 G001A052	141 G001A053
2004	68 711	9 078 434	17 727 294	32 152	7 548 704	16 091 965	36 559	1 529 730	1 635 329
2005*	75 053	10 168 417	25 235 237	36 083	8 454 820	22 570 861	38 970	1 713 597	2 664 376
2005 - J	4 181	548 649	1 195 725	1 985	448 898	1 071 143	2 196	99 751	124 582
F	5 455	768 164	1 788 703	2 835	660 012	1 632 970	2 620	108 152	155 733
M	4 852	695 382	1 664 027	2 476	588 022	1 521 107	2 376	107 360	142 920
A	4 862	769 335	1 930 363	2 796	671 982	1 792 069	2 066	97 353	138 294
M	5 688	906 281	2 365 535	3 394	798 177	2 175 694	2 294	108 104	189 841
J	8 425	963 777	2 322 698	3 149	744 216	1 987 765	5 276	219 561	334 933
J	6 949	884 246	2 204 237	3 062	720 923	1 970 868	3 887	163 323	233 369
A	8 734	992 808	2 414 329	3 035	747 200	2 045 401	5 699	245 608	368 928
S	5 969	988 990	2 648 002	3 735	878 638	2 438 508	2 234	110 352	209 494
O	8 228	990 940	2 518 265	3 666	800 165	2 218 563	4 559	190 775	299 702
N	7 099	980 900	2 630 880	3 584	823 943	2 344 215	3 515	156 957	286 665
D	4 611	678 945	1 552 473	2 363	572 644	1 372 558	2 248	106 301	179 915
2006 - J	4 309	569 197	1 510 099	2 105	476 668	1 351 324	2 204	92 529	158 775
F	5 982	775 241	2 015 068	2 622	630 855	1 777 372	3 360	144 386	237 696
M	7 620	938 663	2 467 910	3 196	731 565	2 095 903	4 424	207 098	372 007
A 2/	4 610	664 854	1 809 506	2 568	557 287	1 547 341	2 042	107 567	262 165

Year or month	A. Residential buildings						
	Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	R'000
	142 G001B001	143 G001B002	144 G001B003	145 G001C001	146 G001C002	147 G001C003	148 G0010003
2004	8 159	906 477	2 102 310	15 879	2 619 233	5 713 918	26 655 352
2005*	11 618	1 439 443	4 182 687	20 617	3 285 288	9 292 703	39 264 849
2005 - J	353	41 053	108 682	977	162 147	421 789	1 744 449
F	494	50 334	121 305	1 150	184 966	472 115	2 412 994
M	677	65 908	192 164	1 091	185 209	483 631	2 420 632
A	841	134 236	358 556	1 168	196 408	551 026	2 877 399
M	1 517	189 656	518 049	1 913	298 537	849 779	3 797 293
J	440	52 375	150 762	1 864	279 059	771 011	3 315 886
J	711	84 295	271 191	2 498	418 863	1 222 187	3 718 323
A	1 462	183 940	554 344	1 913	311 338	928 829	3 969 775
S	1 015	149 547	483 523	2 460	418 155	1 170 592	4 321 147
O	1 350	115 908	379 795	1 963	339 417	1 008 628	3 977 650
N	1 416	194 204	581 028	2 021	229 988	635 839	3 905 643
D	1 342	177 987	463 288	1 599	261 201	777 277	2 803 658
2006 - J	404	57 544	147 892	1 594	253 759	794 481	2 474 503
F	1 087	89 487	245 928	2 287	302 763	909 931	3 245 939
M	546	59 373	178 383	1 258	185 674	536 511	3 194 515
A 2/	887	94 092	308 654	1 338	227 963	698 718	2 823 405

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

## 10.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	R'000
	149 G002D002	150 G002D003	151 G002E002	152 G002E003	153 G002F002	154 G002F003	155 G0020003
2004	514 389	1 170 386	865 220	2 067 135	1 310 646	2 418 176	6 435 697
2005*	680 856	2 039 555	1 348 315	3 955 362	1 837 958	4 542 925	11 424 172
2005 - J	51 749	154 551	98 079	198 583	73 405	164 540	533 930
F	70 953	187 815	59 163	147 259	100 894	225 531	616 327
M	58 393	169 154	83 152	428 931	148 935	358 989	1 008 017
A	60 397	191 036	82 325	256 824	170 153	375 170	898 281
M	18 053	37 448	107 733	273 622	156 128	403 513	821 058
J	53 226	156 558	114 090	378 489	141 393	349 793	1 011 218
J	107 386	323 711	120 544	338 672	172 978	419 803	1 163 653
A	102 931	314 518	188 533	560 074	166 906	425 491	1 420 525
S	55 961	182 344	106 163	271 724	151 494	400 566	917 404
O	36 761	107 908	114 277	313 202	226 760	550 875	1 050 851
N	36 069	119 393	190 808	541 419	216 088	599 531	1 338 538
D	28 977	95 119	83 448	246 563	112 824	269 123	644 370
2006 - J	59 496	195 527	107 748	317 388	112 065	289 323	833 879
F	94 918	299 308	40 296	137 768	152 617	391 581	918 179
M	85 255	277 517	76 433	244 323	219 418	543 191	1 155 143
A 2/	52 142	177 438	78 740	526 922	240 258	560 096	1 306 681

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C+)
	Dwelling-houses		Total 3/		R'000
	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	
	156 G003A002	157 G003A003	158 G0030002	159 G0030003	160 G0000003
2004	4 320 487	8 186 877	5 627 526	11 245 683	44 336 732
2005*	5 494 290	13 705 893	6 928 844	18 036 547	68 725 568
2005 - J	288 171	681 513	366 141	905 667	3 184 046
F	380 260	832 530	480 954	1 090 557	4 119 878
M	364 583	892 777	508 836	1 296 962	4 725 611
A	451 323	1 122 323	529 599	1 408 346	5 184 026
M	497 276	1 266 849	600 224	1 573 449	6 191 800
J	525 598	1 349 955	635 288	1 676 895	6 003 999
J	505 749	1 265 453	625 487	1 645 027	6 527 003
A	504 368	1 328 101	658 104	1 760 409	7 150 709
S	569 351	1 478 405	673 239	1 781 838	7 020 389
O	508 185	1 272 129	683 532	1 930 883	6 959 384
N	487 878	1 177 875	637 553	1 593 893	6 838 074
D	411 548	1 037 983	529 887	1 372 621	4 820 649
2006 - J	337 320	849 463	401 894	1 030 128	4 338 510
F	436 758	1 161 733	528 261	1 426 079	5 590 197
M	449 436	1 219 978	557 967	1 577 342	5 927 000
A 2/	429 509	1 143 993	528 915	1 468 809	5 598 895

1/ Total includes other non-residential buildings.

2/ Preliminary figures.

3/ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.



## CONSTRUCTION

## 10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

## 10.4.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Dwelling-houses								
	Total			Equal to or larger than 80 sq metres			Smaller than 80 sq metres		
	Number of dwelling-houses	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000
	161 V001A001	162 V001A002	163 V001A003	164 V001A061	165 V001A062	166 V001A063	167 V001A051	168 V001A052	169 V001A053
2004	56 064	5 420 546	9 461 980	17 864	3 940 331	8 151 676	38 200	1 480 215	1 310 304
2005*	51 192	6 208 306	14 247 708	23 143	5 055 325	12 505 189	28 049	1 152 981	1 742 519
2005 - J	3 077	330 725	642 261	1 184	260 407	572 540	1 893	70 318	69 721
F	3 625	399 060	788 955	1 470	320 968	705 538	2 155	78 092	83 417
M	3 895	440 643	902 704	1 678	355 405	813 352	2 217	85 238	89 352
A	4 059	457 981	979 593	1 790	371 916	872 201	2 269	86 065	107 392
M	3 807	521 247	1 185 938	2 041	447 461	1 073 637	1 766	73 786	112 301
J	3 909	480 351	1 087 718	1 792	392 408	942 497	2 117	87 943	145 221
J	3 628	462 735	1 103 710	1 788	384 578	973 983	1 840	78 157	129 727
A	4 786	614 643	1 452 444	2 394	508 876	1 283 155	2 392	105 767	169 289
S	5 461	635 877	1 487 502	2 218	499 599	1 262 485	3 243	136 278	225 017
O	5 359	643 423	1 590 170	2 340	512 960	1 351 050	3 019	130 463	239 120
N	5 494	667 256	1 632 937	2 441	539 502	1 428 749	3 053	127 754	204 188
D	4 092	554 365	1 393 776	2 007	461 245	1 226 002	2 085	93 120	167 774
2006 - J	2 469	305 444	746 614	1 077	245 324	627 850	1 392	60 120	118 764
F	3 892	446 704	1 077 739	1 623	356 736	934 330	2 269	89 968	143 409
M	3 536	503 272	1 258 344	1 844	427 306	1 123 662	1 692	75 966	134 682
A 2/	2 841	409 237	1 069 811	1 573	350 642	952 335	1 268	58 595	117 476

Year or month	A. Residential buildings						
	Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	R'000
	170 V001B001	171 V001B002	172 V001B003	173 V001C001	174 V001C002	175 V001C003	176 V0010003
2004	3 073	332 040	800 478	11 545	1 712 245	3 671 870	14 886 037
2005*	5 544	599 214	1 620 801	17 952	2 522 536	6 892 638	22 915 347
2005 - J	442	25 310	50 829	550	74 011	166 697	860 576
F	345	38 117	84 485	1 032	152 199	342 825	1 232 105
M	162	17 963	39 369	1 148	176 766	412 699	1 361 145
A	180	20 894	40 050	1 097	162 603	409 602	1 430 720
M	406	21 322	48 129	1 615	212 352	542 580	1 796 272
J	485	43 768	106 022	1 424	187 788	480 392	1 689 024
J	318	40 670	124 362	1 555	196 859	538 676	1 796 294
A	648	82 068	243 163	2 353	256 218	732 081	2 434 492
S	617	75 556	205 059	1 688	251 894	765 432	2 465 622
O	351	36 638	104 010	1 596	253 173	734 160	2 461 380
N	614	76 144	231 129	2 644	392 158	1 196 647	3 064 213
D	976	120 764	344 194	1 250	206 515	570 847	2 323 504
2006 - J	378	38 574	112 480	888	142 687	371 755	1 231 609
F	354	38 473	132 015	1 479	172 620	487 462	1 703 867
M	874	86 687	261 176	1 180	183 353	536 316	2 058 253
A 2/	598	83 822	274 103	1 023	123 799	355 399	1 752 968

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

## 10.4.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	R'000
	177 V002D002	178 V002D003	179 V002E002	180 V002E003	181 V002F002	182 V002F003	183 V0020003
2004	358 212	739 432	478 270	1 387 725	744 809	1 364 086	3 771 713
2005*	596 464	1 656 690	394 217	956 043	759 892	1 630 732	4 579 056
2005 - J	6 752	14 530	32 141	76 696	32 666	48 463	277 811
F	11 375	28 925	14 415	28 892	68 565	113 909	201 630
M	72 798	173 368	14 412	36 187	51 817	95 895	323 892
A	27 874	70 654	23 068	48 611	46 827	97 723	230 168
M	42 003	107 812	27 666	61 276	102 594	234 220	412 249
J	24 683	68 789	53 130	129 033	75 240	180 531	395 879
J	39 794	110 897	11 407	32 167	58 612	127 322	278 448
A	104 293	306 079	50 316	133 991	87 556	186 628	642 276
S	64 344	171 264	25 009	62 156	52 232	113 810	398 357
O	90 653	251 250	84 281	173 021	47 111	92 969	530 888
N	94 628	308 035	24 529	73 092	94 871	240 838	635 265
D	17 267	45 087	33 843	100 921	41 801	98 424	252 193
2006 - J	12 023	32 561	71 104	177 441	34 145	81 877	314 128
F	13 578	39 408	51 176	193 743	62 823	143 980	401 158
M	35 083	88 661	96 487	295 963	75 050	188 362	599 555
A 2/	11 409	23 400	39 387	115 766	41 172	118 491	270 317

  

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C+)
	Dwelling-houses		Total 3/		
	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	R'000
	184 V003A002	185 V003A003	186 V0030002	187 V0030003	188 V0000003
2004	1 512 008	2 649 998	2 047 967	3 920 141	22 577 891
2005*	1 754 252	3 804 884	2 327 741	5 223 551	32 717 954
2005 - J	129 928	245 587	160 814	317 446	1 455 833
F	115 050	216 391	156 291	324 468	1 758 203
M	118 896	238 325	155 632	319 764	2 004 801
A	131 046	262 140	169 920	341 581	2 002 469
M	160 983	344 420	217 120	488 108	2 696 629
J	162 183	323 953	238 621	532 134	2 617 037
J	139 528	307 776	173 764	388 913	2 463 655
A	144 692	330 449	188 110	438 078	3 514 846
S	172 463	397 478	219 533	486 129	3 350 108
O	180 979	404 183	233 650	556 708	3 548 976
N	155 849	367 415	209 211	509 694	4 209 172
D	142 655	366 767	205 075	520 528	3 096 225
2006 - J	126 647	305 096	160 869	397 047	1 942 784
F	185 005	424 751	226 588	542 714	2 647 739
M	169 776	405 657	243 486	580 056	3 237 864
A 2/	147 852	362 320	178 019	462 013	2 485 298

1/ Total includes other non-residential buildings.

2/ Preliminary figures.

3/ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

**CONSTRUCTION****10.5 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses****10.5.1 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed or under construction by province 1/**

The figures shown in Tables 10.1 to 10.4, obtained from local government institutions, do not include the bulk of low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by the provincial governments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in Table 10.5.1 and Table 10.5.2.

Province	Number	Square metres 2/	Value R'000 2/
	189	190	191
<b>South Africa</b>			
2000	183 375	6 276 341	2 053 791
2001	155 122	5 259 818	1 733 142
2002	188 511	6 339 606	2 068 980
2003	196 108	5 883 240	2 798 450
2004	182 364	5 470 920	3 023 777
<b>Eastern Cape</b>			
2000	30 602	1 032 511	310 476
2001	16 617	560 666	168 592
2002	46 700	1 575 675	473 806
2003	35 005	1 050 150	511 213
2004	34 923	1 047 690	579 058
<b>Free State</b>			
2000	13 860	560 508	247 885
2001	9 276	375 111	165 893
2002	8 617	348 492	154 121
2003	14 848	445 440	216 840
2004	16 522	495 660	273 951
<b>Gauteng</b>			
2000	40 256	1 333 287	432 892
2001	44 679	479 768	480 451
2002	29 939	991 571	321 943
2003	42 862	1 285 860	625 957
2004	33 260	997 800	551 484
<b>KwaZulu-Natal</b>			
2000	28 660	1 085 049	305 463
2001	17 921	678 489	191 008
2002	21 959	831 349	234 041
2003	31 372	941 160	458 157
2004	35 968	1 079 040	596 385
<b>Limpopo</b>			
2000	18 847	742 393	225 175
2001	17 749	699 143	212 057
2002	15 382	605 877	183 769
2003	15 596	467 880	227 764
2004	16 338	490 140	270 900
<b>Mpumalanga</b>			
2000	13 545	449 957	172 986
2001	15 053	500 036	192 239
2002	19 883	660 505	253 931
2003	21 336	640 080	246 079
2004	18 808	564 240	311 855
<b>Northern Cape</b>			
2000	3 761	119 525	49 343
2001	2 978	94 641	39 071
2002	5 189	164 906	68 078
2003	4 354	130 620	63 586
2004	3 645	109 350	60 438
<b>North West</b>			
2000	13 818	408 591	136 457
2001	13 941	412 235	137 674
2002	21 309	630 115	210 439
2003	13 809	414 270	201 667
2004	10 149	304 470	168 281
<b>Western Cape</b>			
2000	20 026	544 520	173 114
2001	16 908	459 729	146 157
2002	19 534	531 116	168 852
2003	16 926	507 780	247 187
2004	12 751	382 530	211 424

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

1/ As soon as building commences, dwelling-houses are recorded as completed or under construction.

2/ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

**CONSTRUCTION****10.5 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses****10.5.2 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006 by province**

Province	Number	Square metres 1/	Value R'000 1/
	192	193	194
South Africa	137 659	4 129 770	3 568 121
Eastern Cape	16 874	506 220	437 374
Free State	17 635	529 050	457 099
Gauteng	23 409	702 270	606 761
KwaZulu-Natal	21 601	648 030	559 898
Limpopo	21 973	659 190	569 540
Mpumalanga	14 389	431 670	372 963
North West	14 445	433 350	374 414
Northern Cape	5 293	158 790	137 195
Western Cape	2 040	61 200	52 877

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

1/ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

11.1

**Units produced and consumed - Actual and seasonally adjusted**

11.1

**ELECTRICITY****11.1 Units produced and consumed**

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are *inter alia* included.

**(a) Actual****Gigawatt hours**

Year or month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Net units produced and sent out from power stations		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa
	Total 1/	Eskom	Total 1/	Eskom	Total 1/	Eskom			
	1 ELEKTR11	2 ELEKTR21	3 ELEKTR12	4 ELEKTR22	5 ELEKTR1N	6 ELEKTR2N	7 ELEKTR13	8 ELEKTR14	9 ELEKTR10
2004	244 604	233 153	18 239	17 185	226 365	215 968	8 026	12 453	221 938
2005	244 920	233 184	17 979	16 888	226 941*	216 296	9 199	12 884	223 257
2005 - J	19 928	19 085	1 478	1 386	18 450	17 699	729	1 030	18 149
F	18 719	17 842	1 363	1 272	17 356	16 570	714	901	17 169
M	20 452	19 445	1 530	1 434	18 922	18 011	533	968	18 487
A	20 030	19 080	1 504	1 411	18 526	17 669	598	991	18 133
M	20 998	19 868	1 540	1 451	19 458	18 417	849	1 083	19 224
J	20 744	19 625	1 478	1 371	19 266	18 254	813	1 096	18 983
J	21 533	20 402	1 630	1 542	19 903	18 860	856	1 102	19 657
A	21 024	19 890	1 572	1 477	19 452	18 413	883	1 144	19 191
S	20 232	19 271	1 402	1 319	18 830	17 952	686	1 134	18 384
O	20 928	20 068	1 475	1 388	19 453	18 680	836	1 161	19 127
N	20 292	19 439	1 515	1 426	18 777	18 013	865	1 119	18 523
D	20 040	19 169	1 492	1 411	18 548	17 758	837	1 155	18 230
2006 - J	20 363	19 515	1 575	1 496	18 788	18 019	872	1 056	18 603
F	19 180	18 446	1 380	1 297	17 800	17 149	646	1 050	17 396
M	21 077	20 304	1 548	1 469	19 529	18 835	581	1 129	18 982
A	19 991	19 323	1 439	1 370	18 552	17 953	587	1 017	18 121

**(b) Seasonally adjusted**

Year or month	10 ELEKTS11	11 ELEKTS21	12 ELEKTS12	13 ELEKTS22	14 ELEKTS1N	15 ELEKTS2N	16 ELEKTS13	17 ELEKTS14	18 ELEKTS10
2005 - J*	20 496	19 589	1 524	1 423	18 972	18 166	598	1 068	18 502
F*	20 528	19 535	1 511	1 416	19 017	18 119	655	1 038	18 634
M*	20 480	19 441	1 524	1 426	18 956	18 015	443	1 034	18 365
A*	20 988	19 929	1 533	1 426	19 455	18 503	626	1 113	18 968
M*	20 333	19 217	1 483	1 392	18 850	17 825	861	1 110	18 601
J*	19 959	18 950	1 432	1 337	18 527	17 613	842	1 089	18 280
J*	19 846	18 848	1 482	1 406	18 364	17 442	873	1 033	18 204
A*	20 108	19 082	1 492	1 401	18 616	17 681	906	1 069	18 453
S*	20 364	19 411	1 413	1 321	18 951	18 090	806	1 062	18 695
O*	20 344	19 496	1 459	1 377	18 885	18 119	999	1 058	18 826
N*	20 643	19 761	1 564	1 480	19 079	18 281	829	1 087	18 821
D*	20 974	20 084	1 582	1 498	19 392	18 586	766	1 135	19 023
2006 - J*	20 946	20 033	1 624	1 537	19 322	18 496	734	1 096	18 960
F*	21 023	20 182	1 527	1 440	19 496	18 742	581	1 200	18 877
M	21 098	20 302	1 539	1 457	19 559	18 845	495	1 200	18 854
A	20 952	20 202	1 467	1 386	19 485	18 816	621	1 139	18 967

1/ The quantity shown in column 1, minus the quantity shown in column 3, is equal to the total net production of electricity.

2/ Annual totals and monthly totals in column 9 may differ due to rounding off.

\* Revised since previous issue(s)

12.1	<b>Actual values - Wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade</b>	12.1
12.2	<b>Seasonally adjusted values - Wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade</b>	12.1
12.3	<b>Wholesale trade</b>	12.2
12.3.1	Actual values at current prices	12.2
12.4	<b>Retail trade</b>	12.3
12.4.1	Actual values at current prices	12.3
12.5	<b>Motor trade</b>	12.3
12.5.1	Actual values at current prices	12.3
12.6	<b>Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation</b>	12.4
12.7	<b>Civil cases</b>	12.7
12.7.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number	12.7
12.7.2	Default and consent judgements - Number	12.9
12.7.3	Default and consent judgements - Value	12.12
12.7.4	Cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices	12.12
12.8	<b>Insolencies</b>	12.13
12.8.1	Private individuals and partnerships by province and the agricultural sector - Number	12.13

**INTERNAL TRADE**

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales surveys utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of September 2005. The previous surveys and the current ones were run side by side from June to August 2005, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998. The figures up to May 2005 are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the level of the new series.

Stats SA has decided to stop publishing a seasonally adjusted series for retail trade sales until enough data points are available to derive seasonal adjustment factors informed by the behaviour of the new series.

The figures in columns 1-10 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the trade sector.

The value of wholesale trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using a combination of the production price indices for consumption in South Africa, and total output of South African industry groups from the production price index (PPI) to deflate sales at current prices.

The value of retail trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using the price index for commodities for the metropolitan areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices.

In order to be classified as a wholesaler, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a retailer, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption. The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 24 and 38.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

**12.1 Actual values**

R million

Year or month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices
	1 cur_act	2 con_act	3 cur_act	4 con_act	5 cur_act
2004	540 950	424 831	348 296	274 524	220 306
2005	576 153	437 512	383 795	292 977	255 455
2005 - J	39 244	30 828	27 804	21 825	18 645
F	41 097	32 170	27 506	21 556	18 700
M	43 883	34 164	29 390	22 800	19 563
A	45 115	34 838	29 847	22 977	19 962
M	46 946	36 071	30 628	23 488	21 287
J	48 637	36 818	30 010	23 120	21 036
J	48 546	36 350	30 435	23 162	22 391
A	49 938	37 225	30 960	23 437	22 847
S	51 883	38 907	31 606	23 764	22 690
O	53 655	40 221	33 499	25 131	22 440
N	57 468	42 855	35 330	26 544	23 733
D	49 741	37 065	46 780	35 173	22 161
2006 - J	43 577	32 496	31 144	23 329	21 676
F	47 791	35 585	31 898	23 787	22 512
M	52 681	39 037	33 952	25 243	23 679
A	48 061	35 261	34 115	25 214	21 797

**12.2 Seasonally adjusted values**

R million

Year or month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices
	6 cur_seas	7 con_seas	8	9	10 cur_seas
2005 - J	45 505	35 491	..	..	19 069
F	43 062	33 634	..	..	19 403
M	43 361	33 666	..	..	20 090
A	47 764	37 152	..	..	21 470
M	46 602	35 642	..	..	21 008
J	47 563	36 210	..	..	21 340
J	48 780	36 619	..	..	21 683
A	49 850	37 480	..	..	22 228
S	50 776	38 047	..	..	22 152
O	49 770	37 239	..	..	21 878
N	51 266	38 186	..	..	22 484
D	50 527	37 543	..	..	22 285
2006 - J	50 879	37 644	..	..	22 217
F	50 248	37 293	..	..	23 479
M	52 099	38 481	..	..	24 338
A	50 895	37 648	..	..	23 457

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14, Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.



## INTERNAL TRADE

## 12.3 Wholesale trade

## 12.3.1 Actual values at current prices

R million

Year or month	Dealers in						
	Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware
	11 cur_act	12 sales 6110	13 sales 6121	14 sales 6122	15 sales 6131	16 sales 6139	17 sales 613A
2004	540 950	..	..	..	..	..	..
2005	576 153	19 908	26 961	112 894	14 202	56 493	19 799
2005 - J	39 244	1 005	2 510	8 087	782	3 495	1 467
F	41 097	1 176	2 445	8 358	1 080	3 597	810
M	43 883	1 252	2 016	8 642	1 181	4 169	1 783
A	45 115	1 234	2 018	9 034	1 159	4 234	1 766
M	46 946	1 618	2 000	9 350	1 068	4 380	2 040
J	48 637	1 866	2 214	9 277	994	4 437	1 838
J	48 546	2 042	2 034	9 834	1 094	4 581	973
A	49 938	1 891	2 129	8 856	1 296	4 864	1 385
S	51 883	1 690	2 107	9 382	1 418	5 118	1 987
O	53 655	1 932	2 203	10 016	1 498	5 682	2 043
N	57 468	2 225	2 831	10 244	1 616	6 552	2 132
D	49 741	1 977	2 454	11 814	1 016	5 384	1 575
2006 - J	43 577	1 438	2 290	9 548	808	4 630	409
F	47 791	1 527	2 133	9 292	1 118	5 362	1 360
M	52 681	1 675	2 246	10 194	1 228	5 283	1 759
A	48 061	1 421	1 784	10 037	1 197	5 185	1 608

## 12.3.1 Actual values at current prices (concluded)

R million

Year or month	Dealers in					
	Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods
	18 sales 6141	19 sales 6142	20 sales 6143	21 sales 6149	22 sales 6150	23 sales 6190
2004	..	..	..	..	..	..
2005	104 101	20 728	35 855	18 918	90 784	55 511
2005 - J	6 149	1 423	2 354	1 402	6 286	4 284
F	6 737	1 673	2 642	1 343	7 268	3 968
M	7 367	1 610	2 705	1 484	7 242	4 432
A	7 843	1 656	2 901	1 399	7 501	4 370
M	7 952	1 809	3 044	1 492	7 704	4 489
J	9 488	1 730	2 977	1 716	7 695	4 404
J	9 322	1 797	3 267	1 544	7 346	4 711
A	10 011	1 887	3 272	1 613	7 858	4 876
S	10 066	1 900	3 308	1 786	8 399	4 723
O	10 261	1 879	3 376	1 835	8 104	4 827
N	9 604	2 127	3 742	1 977	8 737	5 681
D	9 301	1 237	2 267	1 327	6 644	4 746
2006 - J	8 180	1 554	2 478	1 423	7 017	3 802
F	8 298	1 932	2 977	1 585	7 568	4 639
M	10 306	1 897	2 995	1 635	9 100	4 363
A	9 496	1 590	2 845	1 324	7 400	4 172

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.4 Retail trade****12.4.1 Actual values at current prices**

R million

Year or month	Dealers in							
	Total	General dealers	Specialised food, beverages and tobacco stores	Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries	Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods	Household furniture, appliance and equipment	Hardware, paint and glass	All other retailers
	24 cur_act	25 sales 621C	26 sales 6220	27 sales 6231	28 sales 6232	29 sales 6233	30 sales 6234	31 sales 6239
2004	348 296	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2005	383 795	140 388	38 542	16 881	68 021	26 861	26 196	66 904
2005 - J	27 804	10 638	2 873	1 274	4 746	1 711	1 690	4 873
F	27 506	10 529	2 895	1 329	4 283	1 669	1 863	4 937
M	29 390	11 292	3 157	1 335	4 575	1 772	1 776	5 482
A	29 847	10 538	3 097	1 505	5 716	1 833	1 900	5 258
M	30 628	10 781	2 909	1 567	5 982	1 876	2 071	5 442
J	30 010	11 024	3 004	1 490	4 838	2 072	2 172	5 409
J	30 435	11 055	3 161	1 356	5 199	2 131	2 168	5 366
A	30 960	11 129	3 033	1 468	5 173	2 118	2 303	5 735
S	31 606	12 037	3 185	1 366	5 266	2 259	2 504	4 990
O	33 499	11 997	3 175	1 420	5 903	2 381	2 653	5 970
N	35 330	12 584	3 322	1 391	6 018	2 856	2 819	6 340
D	46 780	16 784	4 731	1 380	10 322	4 183	2 277	7 102
2006 - J	31 144	11 692	3 085	1 404	5 273	1 971	2 103	5 616
F	31 898	11 943	3 138	1 415	4 937	2 000	2 415	6 049
M	33 952	12 845	3 402	1 446	5 401	2 168	2 562	6 127
A	34 115	12 487	3 434	1 438	6 563	2 114	2 381	5 697

**12.5 Motor trade****12.5.1 Actual values**

R million

Year or month	Type of activity						
	Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from accessories	Income from fuel sales	Income from convenient store
	32 cur_act	33 new_vehicles	34 used_vehicles	35 workshop	36 accessories	37 fuel	38 conv_store
2004	220 306	..	..	..	..	..	..
2005	255 455	..	..	..	..	..	..
2005 - J	18 645	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	18 700	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	19 563	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	19 962	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	21 287	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	21 036	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	22 391	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	22 847	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	22 690	8 456	4 005	1 808	2 763	4 447	1 210
O	22 440	7 913	3 979	1 808	3 020	4 677	1 043
N	23 733	8 765	4 158	1 809	3 133	4 555	1 313
D	22 161	7 945	3 702	1 629	2 766	4 761	1 359
2006 - J	21 676	8 372	3 521	1 659	2 682	4 218	1 225
F	22 512	8 877	3 749	1 810	2 914	4 004	1 158
M	23 679	9 325	3 895	1 957	2 866	4 152	1 484
A	21 797	8 235	3 688	1 768	2 654	4 085	1 367

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation**

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly Survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourism accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax. Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

**Total**

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay units sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	39	40					
September 2004	98,3	1 409,9	47,8	552,1	229,3	74,8	856,2
October 2004	98,8	1 456,2	47,6	625,5	255,6	90,2	971,3
November 2004	97,9	1 491,7	50,8	637,3	262,9	85,1	985,4
December 2004	97,2	1 564,9	52,0	679,3	269,0	83,5	1 031,8
January 2005	98,1	1 420,5	46,7	627,7	219,7	72,0	919,4
February 2005	98,4	1 417,6	51,4	620,9	245,4	72,0	938,4
March 2005	98,5	1 658,5	54,3	685,7	254,4	80,0	1 020,1
April 2005	98,2	1 416,0	48,1	555,9	240,6	67,3	863,8
May 2005	98,1	1 288,5	42,4	488,8	216,7	64,9	770,4
June 2005	98,4	1 285,6	43,6	463,5	216,6	62,3	742,4
July 2005	98,1	1 409,3	46,3	525,0	204,5	76,3	805,8
August 2005	98,2	1 412,2	46,4	553,3	225,2	98,4	876,9
September 2005	98,1	1 469,4	49,9	624,0	236,4	103,1	963,5
October 2005	98,0	1 508,3	49,6	646,9	251,3	79,5	977,7
November 2005	98,0	1 541,5	52,4	681,8	284,9	77,8	1 044,5
December 2005	98,3	1 548,1	50,8	708,0	270,1	82,2	1 060,3
January 2006	98,5	1 406,5	46,1	677,7	224,4	94,7	996,8
February 2006	98,2	1 467,9	53,4	695,0	257,2	78,0	1 030,2
March 2006	98,2	1 629,0	53,5	736,2	271,5	80,6	1 088,3

**Hotels**

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay units sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	46	47					
September 2004	44,1	851,9	64,3	391,6	176,2	40,4	608,2
October 2004	44,0	884,5	64,8	431,3	194,9	49,8	676,1
November 2004	43,6	890,1	68,1	438,2	200,1	47,7	686,1
December 2004	43,5	774,2	57,4	415,7	209,4	45,7	670,8
January 2005	42,8	760,6	57,3	420,3	171,1	40,4	631,7
February 2005	43,9	855,4	69,5	448,7	185,7	45,5	679,9
March 2005	43,9	933,3	68,5	467,0	193,6	47,5	708,1
April 2005	44,7	863,7	64,4	404,3	187,9	42,0	634,2
May 2005	44,6	800,4	57,9	364,0	173,5	41,4	578,8
June 2005	45,2	799,7	58,9	346,0	167,0	39,4	552,4
July 2005	44,5	846,8	61,4	380,3	162,3	50,1	592,7
August 2005	44,4	863,5	62,7	400,2	180,3	65,3	645,8
September 2005	44,6	892,7	66,7	460,1	186,3	72,0	718,4
October 2005	43,5	912,1	67,6	470,6	200,5	47,9	719,0
November 2005	42,9	941,3	73,1	499,0	225,8	45,2	770,0
December 2005	43,3	807,4	60,2	453,0	216,3	40,1	709,4
January 2006	43,1	781,5	58,5	458,8	172,7	41,8	673,3
February 2006	43,2	869,2	71,9	504,7	204,4	49,5	758,6
March 2006	43,4	933,7	69,4	524,9	215,2	49,4	789,5

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation (continued)

## Caravan parks and camping sites

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay units sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	53	54		55	56	57	58
September 2004	11,8	57,5	16,3	10,9	6,2	2,8	19,8
October 2004	11,8	48,7	13,4	9,2	4,7	3,9	17,8
November 2004	11,8	52,0	14,7	10,1	5,0	4,4	19,6
December 2004	11,8	171,3	47,0	40,5	6,2	3,9	50,5
January 2005	12,1	75,5	20,2	13,9	4,9	4,7	23,5
February 2005	11,9	63,0	19,0	10,2	2,8	2,5	15,5
March 2005	11,9	89,2	24,3	19,7	5,6	3,1	28,4
April 2005	10,7	49,4	15,5	10,0	4,3	3,1	17,3
May 2005	10,7	33,6	10,2	7,1	2,2	3,1	12,4
June 2005	10,7	45,7	14,3	7,0	2,2	1,9	11,2
July 2005	10,8	69,7	20,8	8,8	3,0	2,9	14,7
August 2005	10,7	51,2	15,4	7,5	3,4	3,7	14,6
September 2005	10,9	50,0	15,3	9,0	4,8	3,4	17,2
October 2005	11,2	54,8	15,8	8,1	3,5	3,2	14,8
November 2005	10,2	54,3	17,7	8,3	3,7	2,5	14,5
December 2005	10,1	156,2	49,9	37,0	5,1	2,8	44,9
January 2006	10,2	77,1	24,4	12,8	2,9	2,1	17,8
February 2006	10,0	44,2	15,8	8,0	2,4	1,8	12,2
March 2006	9,9	64,1	20,9	12,9	3,0	2,0	17,9

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation (concluded)****Guest-houses and guest farms**

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay units sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	60	61					
September 2004	8,8	96,9	36,6	39,5	13,2	7,0	59,6
October 2004	9,1	110,4	39,3	51,4	17,1	8,4	76,9
November 2004	8,8	118,4	44,7	55,1	17,9	8,3	81,3
December 2004	8,9	132,5	47,8	65,0	15,9	5,5	86,4
January 2005	10,7	153,7	46,5	61,2	16,1	5,4	82,7
February 2005	11,1	157,6	50,6	55,3	18,2	3,9	77,4
March 2005	11,2	217,8	62,5	61,8	13,1	3,8	78,7
April 2005	11,0	143,0	43,3	49,5	13,8	4,5	67,7
May 2005	10,7	122,7	37,1	35,7	9,7	4,8	50,2
June 2005	10,6	114,4	36,1	31,3	11,7	5,7	48,7
July 2005	10,8	133,6	39,9	39,2	13,1	5,6	57,9
August 2005	10,8	144,9	43,3	46,5	13,4	7,6	67,5
September 2005	11,1	145,3	43,6	43,8	13,7	5,1	62,6
October 2005	10,7	167,8	50,6	58,1	18,7	10,5	87,3
November 2005	9,9	172,3	58,0	59,7	22,2	10,5	92,4
December 2005	11,2	166,7	48,0	68,4	19,8	8,1	96,3
January 2006	11,2	148,2	42,7	61,4	17,2	8,3	86,9
February 2006	10,8	155,8	51,5	64,4	18,9	7,9	91,2
March 2006	10,8	181,9	54,3	62,5	19,8	9,5	91,8

**Other accommodation**

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay units sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	67	68					
September 2004	33,6	403,6	40,1	110,1	33,8	24,6	168,5
October 2004	33,9	412,7	39,2	133,6	38,9	28,1	200,6
November 2004	33,7	431,1	42,7	133,9	39,8	24,7	198,4
December 2004	33,0	486,9	47,6	158,2	37,5	28,3	224,1
January 2005	32,5	430,7	42,7	132,4	27,7	21,4	181,5
February 2005	31,5	341,5	38,8	106,7	38,7	20,1	165,5
March 2005	31,5	418,2	42,9	137,1	42,2	25,7	204,9
April 2005	31,8	359,9	37,7	92,1	34,7	17,7	144,5
May 2005	32,2	331,8	33,3	82,0	31,3	15,7	129,0
June 2005	31,9	325,7	34,0	79,2	35,7	15,3	130,1
July 2005	32,0	359,2	36,2	96,7	26,1	17,7	140,5
August 2005	32,3	352,6	35,2	99,1	28,1	21,8	149,0
September 2005	31,5	381,4	40,4	111,1	31,6	22,6	165,3
October 2005	32,6	373,6	37,0	110,1	28,6	17,9	156,6
November 2005	35,0	373,6	35,6	114,8	33,2	19,6	167,6
December 2005	33,7	417,8	40,0	149,6	28,9	31,2	209,7
January 2006	34,0	399,7	37,9	144,7	31,6	42,5	218,8
February 2006	34,2	398,7	41,6	117,9	31,5	18,8	168,2
March 2006	34,1	449,3	42,5	135,9	33,5	19,7	189,1

Source: Stats SA, *Tourist accommodation* (Statistical release P6410)**Note:**

'Stay unit' refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example, a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel. 'Other income' includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services, telephone and fax services. Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast, self-catering enterprises.

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.7 Civil cases**

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 152 magistrates' offices in South Africa, excluding the former Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei (TBVC States). The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represent 95 per cent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 75 to 84, 85 to 93 and 95 to 103) - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases.

**12.7.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number****(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons****Number**

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
		74 S1100000	75 S2100000	76 S2111000	77 S2112000	78 S2123000	79 S2124000	80 S2130000	81 S2140000	82 S2150000
2004	1 594 269	1 398 222	166 745	50 254	167 273	261 068	59 425	325 544	131 093	236 821
2005	1 514 200	1 309 053	159 679	51 566	152 890	229 019	49 204	296 341	128 403	241 952
2005 - J	117 249	100 937	12 037	4 419	12 417	20 215	3 878	22 493	8 573	16 905
F	130 082	110 299	14 744	4 763	12 495	21 371	4 210	22 659	9 669	20 388
M	122 415	106 953	12 840	3 551	12 770	18 303	3 884	23 142	10 549	21 914
A	121 981	104 495	14 646	3 995	12 154	18 351	2 847	23 723	10 709	18 069
M	135 575	118 372	11 763	3 090	14 363	24 995	4 309	28 553	11 556	19 745
J	130 923	113 179	13 109	5 207	13 254	20 700	3 900	27 295	10 604	19 111
J	126 290	109 638	13 024	4 568	12 909	17 891	4 188	24 984	11 377	20 696
A	137 409	118 362	13 537	5 362	14 780	22 319	4 592	24 480	13 217	20 074
S	132 730	112 534	14 296	5 650	15 178	16 805	4 600	23 564	11 401	21 040
O	131 657	114 319	15 427	4 328	12 247	19 619	5 090	25 137	10 349	22 122
N	133 083	116 164	15 295	3 952	12 105	16 803	4 670	28 385	11 503	23 451
D	94 800	83 801	8 961	2 681	8 218	11 647	3 036	21 926	8 896	18 437
2006 - J	116 005	99 750	15 243	2 191	9 455	14 326	4 153	24 199	7 446	22 738
F	137 212	121 560	11 738	3 309	12 486	17 498	4 712	29 153	13 622	29 042
M	150 676	133 483	15 691	3 038	13 122	19 727	4 574	32 293	14 598	30 441

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.7 Civil cases****12.7.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number (concluded)****(b) Business enterprises**

Number

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
84 S1100001	85 S2100001	86 S2111001	87 S2112001	88 S2123001	89 S2124001	90 S2130001	91 S2140001	92 S2150001	93 S2160001	
2004	126 066	110 988	19 830	3 981	8 793	16 496	14 207	15 062	9 945	22 671
2005	141 120	130 948	20 795	4 661	19 600	20 973	9 368	18 945	10 167	26 441
2005 - J	9 463	8 225	1 374	242	806	1 568	1 117	740	1 032	1 345
F	10 593	8 871	1 432	222	743	1 214	582	1 302	802	2 573
M	8 998	8 560	1 379	284	708	1 198	797	1 166	724	2 305
A	9 279	8 655	1 659	376	608	1 331	462	1 402	712	2 104
M	11 317	10 935	1 510	398	1 629	2 324	736	1 530	832	1 978
J	19 086	18 107	1 902	493	1 787	3 224	931	6 385	900	2 485
J	12 090	10 955	2 193	380	1 755	1 561	595	1 165	1 045	2 262
A	12 041	10 912	1 609	417	2 578	1 783	606	930	945	2 045
S	14 493	12 957	2 395	349	3 197	1 912	830	1 213	775	2 286
O	12 986	12 670	2 070	501	2 346	1 921	1 252	1 161	890	2 529
N	13 126	12 674	2 136	616	2 510	1 619	1 073	1 204	719	2 797
D	7 642	7 427	1 136	383	933	1 318	387	747	791	1 732
2006 - J	10 559	9 915	1 552	337	1 135	1 497	998	1 087	915	2 393
F	13 488	13 337	1 862	684	1 847	1 450	1 238	1 883	1 205	3 169
M	14 879	14 038	2 191	499	1 825	1 977	1 101	1 295	1 278	3 874

**(c) Private persons**

Number

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
94 S1100002	95 S2100002	96 S2111002	97 S2112002	98 S2123002	99 S2124002	100 S2130002	101 S2140002	102 S2150002	103 S2160002	
2004	1 468 203	1 287 166	146 808	46 274	158 478	244 594	45 218	310 493	121 148	214 152
2005	1 373 080	1 178 109	138 886	46 903	133 286	208 046	39 837	277 400	118 238	215 513
2005 - J	107 785	92 712	10 663	4 177	11 610	18 647	2 761	21 753	7 541	15 560
F	119 488	101 428	13 313	4 541	11 751	20 157	3 628	21 357	8 867	17 814
M	113 416	98 393	11 461	3 267	12 061	17 106	3 087	21 976	9 824	19 610
A	112 702	95 840	12 987	3 619	11 546	17 019	2 386	22 321	9 997	15 965
M	124 258	107 439	10 254	2 691	12 734	22 671	3 573	27 023	10 725	17 768
J	111 837	95 077	11 207	4 713	11 467	17 476	2 969	20 915	9 704	16 626
J	114 199	98 682	10 831	4 188	11 154	16 330	3 594	23 819	10 332	18 434
A	125 367	107 449	11 929	4 944	12 203	20 536	3 986	23 550	12 272	18 029
S	118 237	99 576	11 901	5 301	11 980	14 893	3 770	22 351	10 627	18 755
O	118 670	101 649	13 357	3 827	9 901	17 698	3 837	23 976	9 460	19 593
N	119 957	103 490	13 159	3 337	9 594	15 184	3 597	27 181	10 784	20 654
D	87 158	76 374	7 824	2 298	7 285	10 329	2 649	21 178	8 105	16 705
2006 - J	105 446	89 835	13 691	1 853	8 320	12 829	3 154	23 112	6 531	20 345
F	123 723	108 223	9 876	2 625	10 639	16 048	3 475	27 271	12 417	25 873
M	135 797	119 445	13 500	2 542	11 297	17 750	3 474	30 998	13 320	26 564

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.7 Civil cases  
12.7.2 Default and consent judgements - Number**

Relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only.

**(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons****Number**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	104 S3100000	105 S3111000	106 S3112000	107 S3123000	108 S3124000	109 S3130000	110 S3140000	111 S3150000	112 S3160000
2004	901 619	112 511	16 017	84 61	139 466	41 418	308 851	94 137	104 609
2005	891 154	114 109	16 622	83 01	122 987	29 088	309 063	82 229	134 032
2005 - J	64 832	8 049	1 251	5 53	10 837	2 456	21 808	5 939	8 952
F	70 620	8 892	1 417	6 51	11 042	3 180	22 326	6 781	10 473
M	69 366	10 908	988	6 57	9 264	1 930	21 413	7 553	10 738
A	69 912	9 049	1 058	6 49	11 139	1 695	24 234	6 835	9 404
M	78 582	11 052	1 383	7 91	10 649	2 393	26 906	7 350	10 936
J	79 496	9 601	1 474	8 06	12 002	2 027	26 457	8 225	11 650
J	76 147	10 855	1 642	7 17	10 041	1 782	25 690	7 693	11 271
A	81 661	9 948	1 624	7 51	11 487	1 894	29 573	6 760	12 861
S	78 150	8 861	1 596	6 79	10 446	1 999	30 182	5 902	12 372
O	82 149	9 274	1 730	6 50	10 113	3 420	30 455	8 661	11 986
N	77 312	9 882	1 163	7 73	8 621	4 109	27 381	5 311	13 106
D	62 922	7 738	1 296	6 19	7 346	2 203	22 638	5 219	10 283
2006 - J	64 460	9 119	1 146	5 91	7 886	2 929	23 798	3 834	9 830
F	70 321	7 828	1 427	6 36	7 835	3 162	25 601	6 462	11 643
M	81 120	10 655	1 872	7 20	9 846	3 318	27 899	7 906	12 416

**(b) Business enterprises****Number**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	113 S3100001	114 S3111001	115 S3112001	116 S3123001	117 S3124001	118 S3130001	119 S3140001	120 S3150001	121 S3160001
2004	53 169	9 62	1 722	4 416	8 187	10 470	5 617	4 437	8 701
2005	52 012	9 69	1 704	5 851	7 222	6 512	4 444	4 656	11 934
2005 - J	3 258	618	99	235	536	655	273	180	662
F	3 519	591	79	181	436	808	208	284	932
M	2 881	667	60	166	382	453	215	130	809
A	3 525	688	102	240	631	363	504	337	659
M	4 059	776	161	258	642	808	343	284	788
J	4 373	868	171	565	641	350	480	253	1 046
J	4 367	823	169	563	575	357	410	292	1 178
A	4 498	897	156	587	836	364	285	247	1 127
S	4 907	927	179	640	584	408	462	329	1 379
O	5 239	1 019	222	743	611	859	500	439	845
N	5 377	934	147	796	621	735	367	393	1 384
D	6 009	883	159	877	727	352	397	1 488	1 125
2006 - J	5 126	1 205	188	546	689	786	389	436	886
F	4 894	1 018	191	587	513	693	329	427	1 135
M	5 637	1 096	141	459	551	1 004	646	472	1 267



## INTERNAL TRADE

12.7 Civil cases  
12.7.2 Default and consent judgements - Number (concluded)

## (c) Private persons

## Number

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	122 S3100002	123 S3111002	124 S3112002	125 S3123002	126 S3124002	127 S3130002	128 S3140002	129 S3150002	130 S3160002
2004	848 764	103 007	14 307	80 025	131 269	31 039	303 361	89 724	96 031
2005	838 727	104 472	14 927	77 602	115 538	22 869	304 434	77 741	121 147
2005 - J	61 427	7 396	1 152	5 254	10 203	1 944	21 462	5 835	8 181
F	67 629	8 301	1 338	6 328	10 569	2 449	22 046	6 557	10 041
M	66 483	10 330	938	6 395	8 791	1 545	21 168	7 454	9 861
A	66 387	8 361	956	6 258	10 507	1 333	23 731	6 497	8 745
M	74 017	10 277	1 222	7 698	10 010	1 586	26 563	7 066	9 596
J	74 855	8 744	1 303	7 557	11 361	1 677	25 977	7 972	10 264
J	71 869	10 032	1 474	6 710	9 467	1 424	25 269	7 401	10 093
A	76 800	9 050	1 467	7 012	10 651	1 531	29 288	6 513	11 288
S	73 324	7 934	1 417	6 234	9 862	1 591	29 721	5 573	10 993
O	76 899	8 244	1 508	5 766	9 502	2 563	29 954	8 223	11 141
N	71 935	8 948	1 016	6 942	8 000	3 375	27 014	4 918	11 721
D	57 102	6 855	1 136	5 448	6 615	1 851	22 241	3 732	9 223
2006 - J	59 400	7 914	958	5 373	7 196	2 142	23 409	3 398	9 009
F	65 380	6 809	1 237	5 695	7 290	2 469	25 272	6 035	10 573
M	75 483	9 559	1 731	6 750	9 295	2 314	27 253	7 433	11 148

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.7 Civil cases**  
**12.7.3 Default and consent judgements - Value****(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons**

R'000

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	131 S3200000	132 S3211000	133 S3212000	134 S3223000	135 S3224000	136 S3230000	137 S3240000	138 S3250000	139 S3260000
2004	6 902 806	585 615	284 507	260 267	744 612	316 836	2 285 479	902 100	1 523 389
2005	6 690 008	658 002	273 562	259 620	607 695	218 538	2 154 376	856 885	1 661 333
2005 - J	521 992	47 877	28 377	17 985	73 092	22 756	171 006	71 397	89 502
F	579 560	49 687	34 612	24 821	43 909	20 917	199 180	74 587	131 848
M	536 411	51 829	16 278	23 501	44 101	19 125	161 667	76 612	143 299
A	542 168	56 574	22 030	14 823	49 863	18 639	210 162	63 438	106 640
M	563 123	55 949	21 765	25 358	50 533	20 514	155 209	70 455	163 342
J	517 559	51 864	21 219	23 751	51 243	16 302	168 949	75 561	108 669
J	500 217	54 876	24 967	20 768	46 316	14 153	169 855	70 744	98 537
A	601 480	57 317	19 183	16 905	51 768	15 485	211 584	79 987	149 251
S	619 077	82 241	22 202	17 849	51 690	15 582	191 513	77 745	160 255
O	689 572	50 949	31 623	40 471	64 768	25 633	209 135	95 229	171 763
N	598 611	58 282	17 380	18 019	44 248	17 880	176 114	65 606	201 082
D	420 238	40 557	13 926	15 369	36 164	11 552	130 002	35 524	137 145
2006 - J	482 050	45 715	19 094	13 077	38 935	14 778	202 944	46 747	100 760
F	620 210	44 627	20 406	15 573	48 293	13 068	150 931	83 104	244 206
M	638 836	54 704	36 355	14 573	55 006	21 334	195 820	58 369	202 675

**(b) Business enterprises**

R'000

	140 S3200001	141 S3211001	142 S3212001	143 S3223001	144 S3224001	145 S3230001	146 S3240001	147 S3250001	148 S3260001
2004	1 033 527	132 731	49 488	34 610	102 169	91 060	85 422	75 860	462 189
2005	950 387	120 979	45 938	40 873	96 003	71 523	123 680	79 859	371 530
2005 - J	77 043	8 234	4 705	2 747	17 803	6 211	14 983	3 575	18 787
F	76 044	9 612	4 578	2 426	3 985	6 136	8 637	5 436	35 234
M	86 200	10 144	1 929	2 794	4 772	8 396	7 418	3 881	46 865
A	69 981	9 978	4 811	2 264	8 774	7 125	11 453	5 329	20 248
M	82 092	10 413	4 514	3 000	6 527	6 653	9 585	5 755	35 644
J	77 551	9 740	4 282	4 093	4 970	4 893	16 548	4 660	28 364
J	62 264	8 943	2 372	3 659	5 803	5 104	8 992	5 370	22 021
A	78 963	10 629	3 047	2 501	9 018	5 284	6 528	4 003	37 952
S	91 784	9 265	3 575	4 126	9 866	5 630	10 804	9 489	39 028
O	111 270	13 963	7 480	6 250	9 758	8 833	15 359	7 753	41 875
N	79 908	12 013	2 974	3 410	7 662	4 263	6 683	16 026	26 877
D	57 287	8 045	1 671	3 603	7 065	2 995	6 690	8 582	18 635
2006 - J	68 769	12 243	3 409	2 114	8 760	5 415	5 145	5 748	25 934
F	123 916	15 564	1 916	2 379	6 987	3 676	3 237	7 255	82 903
M	117 296	9 637	7 595	2 502	12 710	4 861	7 968	6 761	65 263

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 12.7 Civil cases

## 12.7.3 Default and consent judgements - Value (concluded)

## (c) Private persons

R'000

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	149 S3200002	150 S3211002	151 S3212002	152 S3223002	153 S3224002	154 S3230002	155 S3240002	156 S3250002	157 S3260002
2004	5 877 743	453 401	233 000	226 121	642 577	226 720	2 200 833	826 289	1 068 799
2005	5 730 246	537 054	227 774	219 112	514 248	156 351	2 029 866	764 206	1 281 637
2005 - J	444 949	39 288	23 673	15 593	55 096	17 502	155 718	67 918	70 161
F	503 519	40 077	30 034	22 395	39 730	15 099	190 240	69 541	96 404
M	450 334	42 107	14 521	20 690	38 881	11 524	154 301	72 748	95 562
A	475 539	46 609	17 219	12 560	44 427	11 513	198 709	58 109	86 392
M	481 032	45 536	17 251	22 358	44 005	13 861	145 624	64 700	127 698
J	440 003	42 125	16 937	19 658	46 272	11 409	152 401	70 901	80 300
A	437 948	45 934	22 595	17 109	40 514	9 049	160 863	65 374	76 512
J	522 442	46 624	16 136	14 404	42 750	10 201	205 056	75 983	111 288
S	527 280	72 987	18 627	13 750	41 783	9 953	180 709	68 255	121 216
O	568 707	36 986	24 122	34 221	55 010	20 556	193 502	80 921	123 389
N	515 510	46 269	14 405	14 609	36 681	17 096	169 431	42 814	174 205
D	362 983	32 512	12 254	11 765	29 099	8 588	123 312	26 942	118 510
2006 - J	409 979	33 472	15 684	10 963	30 175	12 840	197 799	34 234	74 811
F	493 102	29 041	18 462	13 217	41 429	12 871	147 695	69 084	161 303
M	520 859	45 067	28 759	12 122	42 296	16 405	187 852	50 945	137 413

## 12.4.4 Cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices

Number

Year or month	Cape Peninsula 1/	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban	Johannesburg	East Rand 2/	West Rand 3/	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark	Bloemfontein
	158 S1100010	159 S1100020	160 S1100030	161 S1100040	162 S1100050	163 S1100060	164 S1100070	165 S1100080	166 S1100090	167 S1100100	168 S1100110	169 S1100120
2004	143 146	81 408	37 375	13 044	19 321	121 484	169 721	87 621	51 872	128 803	25 498	55 835
2005	165 535	69 776	38 487	9 248	20 091	77 548	156 641	58 486	58 984	138 300	27 437	59 361
2005 - J	11 896	6 551	2 247	545	1 578	10 239	14 059	3 943	4 003	9 006	2 093	4 441
F	14 772	6 551	3 172	895	1 781	9 815	11 918	5 120	5 274	12 240	2 592	4 182
M	11 976	5 099	2 889	632	1 439	5 740	13 198	4 899	4 666	10 904	2 980	4 604
A	13 600	4 474	2 504	801	1 526	3 230	13 299	5 143	3 967	14 042	2 991	4 808
M	12 386	7 915	3 151	997	2 268	5 435	14 706	6 654	5 028	12 756	1 832	4 884
J	15 193	6 117	3 350	721	1 636	4 921	12 201	4 335	5 686	12 114	1 794	5 073
J	13 402	4 474	3 240	873	1 894	4 921	12 726	4 973	5 567	11 494	2 127	5 083
A	18 630	5 573	2 941	861	2 220	7 311	14 095	4 914	5 759	11 839	3 311	5 249
S	15 391	5 612	3 517	911	1 539	7 311	13 090	5 117	4 851	12 216	1 112	5 371
O	14 575	7 432	3 951	871	1 433	6 397	13 889	4 751	4 479	11 456	1 901	5 291
N	16 106	6 489	4 009	740	1 410	6 397	11 730	5 502	5 731	12 428	2 469	5 214
D	7 608	3 489	3 516	401	1 367	5 831	11 730	3 135	3 973	7 805	2 235	5 161
2006 - J	10 205	5 091	9 513	209	1 171	6 397	6 505	4 097	7 605	10 867	2 437	5 120
F	11 387	7 860	2 446	756	1 751	6 397	13 143	4 652	11 231	12 266	2 492	5 117
M	14 010	8 082	4 285	732	1 742	6 285	14 398	5 761	11 259	14 272	2 994	4 789

1/ Includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

2/ Includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

3/ Includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.8 Insolvencies**

The figures are based on information extracted from the Master's Notices published currently in the Government Gazette and refer to insolvencies under the Insolvency Act, 1936 (Act No.24 of 1936). Insolvencies only relate to private persons, individuals and partnerships. These statistics show the number of final sequestrations. This does not represent the number of persons involved, as a partnership is counted as one insolvency, irrespective of the number of partners.

**12.8.1 Private individuals and partnerships by province and the agricultural sector - Number**

Year or month	Number										
	South Africa	Provinces									Agriculture
		Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo	
170 INV00000	171 INV00051	172 INV00052	173 INV00053	174 INV00054	175 INV00055	176 INV00056	177 INV00057	178 INV00058	179 INV00059	180 INV01000	
2004*	1 903	135	42	21	55	110	101	1 086	121	52	180
2005*	1 332	82	15	20	40	67	110	749	58	37	141
2004 - J	143	21	5	2	9	14	3	69	7	2	11
F	143	6	7	1	4	9	9	85	14	1	7
M	244	13	8	3	3	7	16	149	21	5	19
A	211	16	1	6	7	9	8	125	15	4	20
M	146	9	2	2	7	11	9	75	6	4	21
J	177	13	5	1	0	9	11	97	11	12	18
J	159	7	4	4	4	6	4	102	7	4	17
A	145	10	6	0	4	9	9	79	5	6	17
S	168	6	0	0	4	6	12	112	10	5	13
O	122	6	0	0	3	12	8	67	10	1	15
N	131	14	2	0	1	8	9	74	8	4	11
D	114	14	2	2	9	10	3	52	7	4	11
2005 - J*	103	7	4	2	7	9	3	44	6	1	10
F*	114	7	4	3	3	7	4	65	6	3	12
M	141	10	3	2	1	5	5	79	5	8	10
A	116	7	3	3	1	3	14	63	6	5	14
M	123	10	2	1	5	4	8	62	8	5	18
J	130	7	3	2	5	7	10	78	4	0	18
J	116	2	1	0	2	3	9	74	5	2	18
A	158	6	0	2	5	9	9	103	4	0	20
S	135	6	0	0	1	2	13	89	4	3	17
O	108	12	1	2	3	10	6	62	2	2	7
N	138	2	2	3	3	14	14	76	5	7	20
D	111	6	1	0	4	2	15	55	3	1	14
2006 - J	89	4	1	0	3	6	10	49	2	2	12
F	105	6	3	1	3	8	12	55	3	1	14
M	93	3	1	0	2	7	10	52	3	2	13

\* Revised since previous issue(s)

13.1	<b>Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods</b>	13.1
13.1.1	<b>Goods transport work performance statistics</b>	13.1

## TRANSPORT

Work performance statistics are reflected from a sample of private sector enterprises (firms) primarily engaged in the conveyance of goods for remuneration, and Transnet Ltd. The sample was drawn from the 1986 census of transport and allied services, and estimates were obtained by raising data collected on basis of a stratified systematic sample.

This survey has been suspended and is undergoing a re-engineering process to improve coverage of the transport and related activities.

### 13.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods

#### 13.1.1 Goods transport work performance statistics

Year or month	Carrier units 1/	Total operating days	Operating days on which carrier units stood idle						
			For mechanical reasons	Available but no work	For other reasons	Off-season for agricul- tural crops	Holiday season	Delays at border posts	Absenteeism
	Number	Number	Number						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2002	31 465	8 201 262	247 585*	37 370	3 168	2 749	76 801	14 768	1 799
2003	31 692	8 208 698	251 039	38 516	3 362	2 816	86 113	16 209	1 561
2002 - J	31 428	686 011	20 831	3 172	278	521	12 420	991	101
F	31 611	670 852	19 891	3 160	262	463	0	860	107
M	31 358	657 288	20 496	2 860	345	462	4 258	1 622	103
A	31 457	682 803	20 778	3 100	262	273	11 801	1 197	105
M	31 440	692 079	21 366	3 249	258	98	4 494	1 437	133
J	31 385	675 675	21 761	3 109	242	79	4 748	1 289	129
J	31 474	698 778	21 186	3 150	262	79	0	1 283	135
A	31 431	684 448	20 688	3 184	240	42	3 858	1 241	119
S	31 659	695 849	20 980	3 061	274	42	3 852	1 203	123
O	31 493	707 304	21 067	3 160	212	46	0	1 221	129
N	31 421	687 953	20 150	3 249	226	55	0	1 219	153
D	31 426	662 222	18 391	2 916	307	589	31 370	1 205	462
2003 - J	31 440	672 405	19 676	3 230	280	555	13 716	1 235	89
F	31 370	677 697	20 549	3 087	262	459	0	1 346	79
M	31 187	654 317	20 021	3 071	254	458	3 424	1 364	79
A	30 901	651 670	18 165	3 071	305	269	8 045	1 445	75
M	31 493	662 716	19 891	3 295	341	89	4 778	1 366	117
J	31 662	692 796	22 000	3 196	412	79	5 012	1 283	113
J	31 833	702 041	21 595	3 273	208	71	0	1 332	109
A	31 816	691 813	22 179	3 257	297	68	4 048	1 324	93
S	31 830	696 277	22 388	3 148	319	50	4 256	1 392	91
O	32 148	718 764	21 864	3 305	226	37	0	1 400	99
N	32 211	709 356	22 192	3 532	224	81	0	1 287	153
D	32 411	678 846	20 519	3 051	234	600	42 834	1 435	464

1/ Carrier unit signifies a vehicle under own power or a combination of vehicles as a unit, e.g. an articulated vehicle unit.

## TRANSPORT

## 13.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods

## 13.1.1 Goods transport work performance statistics (concluded)

Year or month	Metric tons carried	Kilometers travelled		Total transport earnings
		Total distance	Unladen distance	
	1 000	1 000		R'000
	10	11	12	13
2002	488 641	2 130 538	688 655	13 084 852
2003	504 674	2 172 881	713 996	14 537 774
2002 - J	34 095	160 380	51 731	959 078
F	35 371	167 836	53 092	966 493
M	35 592	165 692	52 774	977 547
A	36 428	172 805	55 393	1 029 116
M	40 251	174 056	55 240	1 051 113
J	39 312	176 170	56 346	1 051 356
J	43 300	181 217	57 708	1 105 293
A	46 449	183 807	60 629	1 137 745
S	45 787	185 672	61 549	1 181 352
O	46 614	193 748	62 632	1 244 944
N	43 959	190 769	61 938	1 244 481
D	41 483	178 386	59 623	1 136 334
2003 - J	38 138	165 209	53 676	1 043 873
F	36 706	173 668	53 855	1 098 630
M	37 257	171 452	53 425	1 096 280
A	37 797	172 875	53 168	1 139 724
M	40 140	173 529	56 048	1 166 512
J	41 373	177 936	58 379	1 210 200
J	45 026	183 179	61 647	1 255 160
A	45 851	186 930	63 859	1 279 711
S	45 930	193 010	64 748	1 312 661
O	49 534	195 110	68 248	1 365 056
N	47 224	196 800	65 505	1 345 043
D	41 698	183 183	61 438	1 224 924

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,  
Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.

14.1	<b>Selected income and expenditure items</b>	14.1
14.1.1	<b>All industries</b>	14.1
14.1.2	<b>Mining and quarrying industry</b>	14.1
14.1.3	<b>Manufacturing industry</b>	14.2
14.1.4	<b>Construction industry</b>	14.2
14.1.5	<b>Trade industry</b>	14.3
14.1.6	<b>Transport, storage and communication industry</b>	14.3
14.1.7	<b>Real estate and other business services industry (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)</b>	14.4
14.1.8	<b>Community, social and personal services industry (excluding government institutions)</b>	14.4



**FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR**
**14.1 Selected income and expenditure items**
**The Quarterly financial statistics survey**

The Quarterly financial statistics survey is a survey covering a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy, excluding electricity, gas and water supply, financial intermediation, insurance and government enterprises. The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimates.

For background to the changes that have occurred, readers are referred to Stats SA's latest quarterly publication: *Quarterly financial statistics, March 2006* (Statistical release P0044).

**14.1.1 All industries**

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2002 - J	652 202	17 126	11 440	59 889	22 814	533 744	205 744
S	686 441	17 288	13 463	59 358	20 461	537 948	213 504
D	709 863	19 041	13 165	58 764	29 501	551 392	184 674
2003 - M	660 959	18 789	10 813	47 223	27 285	557 376	179 872
J	670 994	19 023	9 300	45 931	23 703	569 695	187 260
S	697 080	19 100	10 424	47 895	21 973	610 495	200 401
D	716 401	19 816	12 089	58 307	20 780	619 805	216 562
2004 - M	677 870	18 518	10 507	52 119	24 120	626 337	216 284
J	699 749	18 025	11 790	56 188	18 259	635 490	218 951
S	724 525	14 082	14 165	58 466	21 409	646 084	227 172
D	750 888	13 325	16 364	69 751	24 404	685 945	228 809
2005 - M*	724 608	13 806	15 013	70 115	24 677	696 327	238 124
J*	782 849	13 852	16 106	82 409	24 285	765 618	245 238
S*	828 249	14 091	19 470	81 847	29 956	869 333	249 118
D*	868 477	14 104	18 968	85 366	33 949	896 252	254 562
2006 - M	838 888	14 876	17 803	80 942	34 156	906 252	257 864

**14.1.2 Mining and quarrying industry**

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2002- J	36 475	771	3 264	10 272	6 284	101 960	9 806
S	36 455	995	3 687	10 414	4 830	104 203	10 611
D	37 914	1 419	2 792	8 563	7 137	110 620	10 202
2003- M	31 509	1 412	2 006	6 850	6 779	113 498	9 844
J	30 080	1 584	1 690	4 686	5 535	117 726	11 183
S	33 290	1 452	1 639	4 322	4 082	120 932	11 955
D	34 114	1 542	1 849	5 961	3 775	131 242	11 682
2004- M	31 770	1 637	1 245	5 736	6 539	132 927	12 808
J	35 682	1 667	1 478	5 230	3 657	135 209	12 997
S	33 670	400	1 798	6 491	2 243	129 415	13 223
D	37 382	1 127	1 305	3 060	3 995	148 954	14 876
2005- M	36 226	1 163	1 381	3 781	3 175	141 582	15 410
J	42 349	1 127	2 567	13 188	3 430	146 553	15 522
S*	41 637	1 048	2 548	8 841	3 981	149 549	16 131
D*	44 058	1 028	2 571	8 924	3 908	149 166	17 034
2006- M	42 603	1 010	2 198	7 140	5 610	149 817	16 690

**FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR**
**14.1 Selected income and expenditure items  
14.1.3 Manufacturing industry**

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2002 - J	209 806	4 537	4 186	25 382	6 283	160 098	95 422
S	223 967	4 350	5 632	23 794	7 273	161 304	99 426
D	233 731	4 856	5 763	25 236	9 021	164 939	97 944
2003 - M	212 328	4 818	4 132	19 959	6 950	165 172	78 696
J	211 067	5 200	3 503	19 801	7 388	170 999	82 741
S	216 921	4 780	4 086	17 393	7 594	170 311	83 575
D	222 881	5 104	4 788	18 016	7 611	166 377	92 778
2004 - M	213 421	3 582	3 977	17 133	5 626	169 091	95 272
J	220 066	3 597	4 717	19 824	7 288	169 321	100 668
S	233 497	1 682	5 625	21 608	9 524	172 929	104 521
D	248 063	3 863	7 234	24 550	10 104	182 158	101 389
2005 - M*	220 986	3 678	5 218	21 795	8 018	178 772	103 914
J*	234 426	3 712	5 709	23 651	9 775	173 060	105 655
S*	256 625	3 191	7 105	25 216	9 258	188 926	108 329
D*	260 310	3 325	7 261	26 862	11 422	193 802	110 520
2006 - M	253 595	3 328	5 955	23 624	8 572	197 065	114 418

**14.1.4 Construction industry**

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
2002 - J	23 935	438	169	1 866	779	16 226	8 998
S	24 808	462	141	2 148	529	16 667	8 440
D	23 178	404	119	937	862	17 100	7 689
2003 - M	23 881	653	191	1 016	1 348	17 287	8 219
J	24 421	474	67	1 364	895	18 791	8 173
S	26 247	591	79	717	832	19 216	9 558
D	25 727	722	120	1 612	604	18 037	9 030
2004 - M	24 188	558	104	585	687	18 330	8 527
J	25 536	591	109	1 259	620	19 227	8 891
S	27 478	550	92	1 553	899	20 482	9 345
D	30 433	336	134	1 579	378	12 799	9 562
2005 - M	27 395	313	140	1 377	325	13 465	10 547
J	29 402	291	158	1 947	235	13 608*	9 642
S*	31 392	327	313	2 113	397	15 033	9 585
D*	32 465	338	309	2 077	499	14 676	9 957
2006 - M	34 004	341	256	1 902	540	15 006	9 797

**FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR**
**14.1 Selected income and expenditure items**
**14.1.5 Trade industry**

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2002- J	218 681	2 986	1 381	7 007	2 105	46 873	73 344
S	233 044	2 935	1 501	8 116	1 938	47 746	74 137
D	243 142	3 368	1 809	8 974	2 503	46 960	73 599
2003- M	225 765	3 982	1 643	8 079	2 412	47 547	70 884
J	231 799	3 960	1 758	8 602	2 510	48 066	70 279
S	240 397	3 768	1 831	11 799	2 097	48 695	74 774
D	254 624	3 726	2 610	15 620	2 244	51 718	80 527
2004- M	229 836	3 651	2 027	12 119	2 081	54 216	79 126
J	245 155	2 972	2 240	13 164	2 154	59 738	76 170
S	247 013	2 519	2 552	10 507	2 679	64 543	78 848
D	265 488	2 359	3 458	17 932	3 058	64 864	84 855
2005- M	263 890*	2 319	3 610	15 367*	2 597	69 578	87 320*
J*	287 530	2 387	3 514	18 200	4 089	72 754	93 923
S*	288 391	2 106	3 651	17 881	5 081	70 884	91 947
D*	320 123	2 147	3 829	19 335	5 264	71 157	94 237
2006- M	303 281	2 167	3 559	17 893	5 213	71 039	94 468

**14.1.6 Transport, storage and communication industry**

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
2002- J	54 639	1 570	1 087	3 695	5 724	103 369	5 756
S	58 290	2 018	886	181	3 796	104 058	6 060
D	61 516	2 225	1 258	4 055	7 487	108 805	5 787
2003- M	59 283	2 094	970	-1 221	7 143	113 251	5 007
J	64 022	1 999	896	1 656	4 929	113 507	7 099
S	66 811	1 708	1 011	1 248	4 512	145 781	7 361
D	66 836	1 932	897	5 578	4 642	152 634	7 640
2004- M	66 966	2 990	1 355	4 379	7 498	154 764	7 497
J	65 656	2 598	1 409	4 957	2 640	148 711	7 183
S	69 357	2 443	1 795	6 827	4 391	145 598	8 276
D	73 384	1 436	2 036	12 008	3 984	142 375	5 453
2005- M	69 548*	1 991	2 586	13 614	6 851	145 765*	6 130
J	71 432	1 998	2 184	7 946	3 490*	144 048*	6 877
S*	78 749	2 098	3 583	12 055	5 039	143 936	8 311
D*	82 087	2 114	2 682	12 701	6 738	187 653	7 827
2006- M	78 572	2 579	3 523	15 158	10 331	190 482	6 967

**FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR**
**14.1 Selected income and expenditure items**
**14.1.7 Real estate and other business services industry (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)**

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
2002- J	92 785	6 429	1 131	10 622	1 512	89 508	10 963
S	94 025	6 187	1 373	12 816	1 832	89 228	13 377
D	94 926	6 308	1 199	9 148	2 323	89 099	10 948
2003- M	92 430	5 384	1 663	10 400	1 504	86 470	9 164
J	93 936	5 330	1 243	8 866	2 056	87 048	10 812
S	96 042	6 348	1 491	10 733	2 650	90 815	11 564
D	94 390	6 447	1 532	9 185	1 445	85 086	13 282
2004- M	95 176	5 746	1 455	9 551	1 403	83 322	11 751
J	90 458	6 304	1 483	9 640	1 603	89 447	11 695
S	95 895	6 193	1 954	9 367	1 300	97 682	11 352
D	77 824	3 299	1 754	8 313	2 021	112 214	10 900
2005- M*	87 401	3 295	1 542	9 304	2 754	123 700	12 869
J*	97 210	3 309	1 351	14 436	2 567	193 730	11 712
S*	109 541	3 858	1 735	13 068	3 561	263 613	13 094
D*	108 027	3 699	1 823	13 417	3 156	243 881	13 588
2006- M	105 868	3 951	1 779	13 297	3 118	247 088	14 210

**14.1.8 Community, social and personal services industry (excluding government institutions)**

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
2002 - J	15 881	395	222	1 045	127	15 710	1 455
S	15 852	341	243	1 889	263	14 742	1 453
D	15 451	460	225	1 851	168	13 869	1 286
2003 - M	15 763	446	208	2 140	615	14 151	1 468
J	15 669	476	143	956	390	13 558	1 345
S	17 372	453	287	1 683	206	14 745	1 614
D	17 829	343	293	2 335	459	14 711	1 623
2004 - M	16 513	354	344	2 616	286	13 687	1 303
J	17 196	296	354	2 115	297	13 837	1 347
S	17 615	295	349	2 113	373	15 435	1 607
D	18 314	905	443	2 309	864	22 581	1 774
2005 - M	19 162*	1 047	536	4 877	957	23 465*	1 934
J*	20 500	1 028	623	3 041	699	21 865*	1 907
S*	21 914	1 463	535	2 673	2 639	37 392	1 721
D*	21 407	1 453	493	2 050	2 962	35 917	1 399
2006 - M	20 965	1 500	533	1 928	772	35 755	1 314

15.1	<b>District and metropolitan municipalities</b>	15.1
15.1.1	Remuneration of employees and turnover according to levies received by district and metropolitan municipalities	15.1
15.1.2	Remuneration of employees according to province	15.1
15.1.3	Turnover of institutions according to province	15.2

**PUBLIC FINANCE****15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities****15.1.1 Remuneration of employees and turnover according to levies received by district and metropolitan municipalities**

R million

Year or quarter	Remuneration of employees based on regional services levies of district councils	Turnover of institutions based on regional establishment levies of district councils
	1	2
2000	314 561,6	1 668 578,4
2001	342 178,0	1 901 706,7
2002	361 903,8	2 175 232,8
2003	479 875,7	2 791 898,1
2004	522 271,9	3 085 111,8
2005	591 470,2	3 448 892,7
2000 - M	76 245,7	391 541,7
J	79 472,6	417 186,9
S	82 898,9	440 634,2
D	77 564,4	419 984,2
2001 - M	90 945,9	470 806,9
J	82 161,0	451 923,9
S	84 397,1	503 855,7
D	84 674,0	475 120,3
2002 - M	89 005,4	534 810,2
J	91 557,9	526 559,1
S	85 459,0	542 838,4
D	95 881,7	571 025,1
2003 - M	113 186,5	634 427,4
J	122 130,6	707 165,2
S	122 038,6	723 344,6
D	122 520,0	726 961,1
2004 - M	129 587,3	736 942,0
J	130 495,1	761 764,6
S	133 647,9*	801 787,1
D	128 541,5	784 618,1
2005 - M	136 906,0	792 924,0
J	155 092,7	874 794,7
S	147 936,1*	903 973,0*
D	151 535,3	877 201,0
2006 - M	153 954,6	919 328,3

## PUBLIC FINANCE

15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities  
15.1.2 Remuneration of employees according to province

R million

Year or quarter	Total	Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2000	314 561,6	39 309,7	24 086,7	5 999,4	14 934,6	47 692,4	15 159,2	134 712,6	18 348,1	14 319,0
2001	342 178,0	42 654,1	32 397,3	5 708,8	17 313,7	54 912,7	14 429,6	144 130,4	18 846,3	11 785,0
2002	357 354,1	45 399,6	24 666,8	5 367,5	21 214,3	53 433,1	21 318,1	147 064,3	22 226,2	16 664,2
2003	479 875,7	53 342,5	37 894,7	7 341,7	18 007,4	63 765,5	26 943,9	235 646,9	24 098,9	12 834,2
2004	522 271,9	59 985,7	35 571,8	8 364,3	19 167,3	79 202,9	25 824,4	253 207,9	28 938,8	12 008,7
2005	591 470,2	68 929,2	42 286,8	10 149,2	21 880,7	85 321,3*	33 737,6	279 313,4	31 706,3	18 145,7
2000 - M	76 245,7	8 862,9	5 795,5	1 428,8	3 724,1	10 555,3	3 772,1	32 204,2	5 074,5	4 828,3
J	79 472,6	9 775,1	6 357,9	1 617,4	3 858,5	12 223,4	3 470,8	33 461,7	4 349,4	4 358,3
S	82 898,9	10 963,5	5 262,0	1 560,3	3 633,6	14 040,8	4 495,0	35 670,7	4 397,1	2 875,9
D	77 564,4	9 708,1	6 671,3	1 390,0	3 678,8	12 534,6	3 421,3	33 376,0	4 527,1	2 256,4
2001 - M	90 945,9	9 866,7	8 368,5	1 507,1	4 413,1	12 650,5	4 048,6	42 157,6	5 011,4	2 922,3
J	82 161,0	11 146,3	8 231,3	1 480,2	4 483,9	12 988,6	3 802,5	32 720,1	4 255,7	3 052,4
S	84 397,1	11 415,0	7 752,2	1 266,6	4 366,9	14 113,1	3 712,5	32 946,4	5 211,3	3 613,2
D	84 674,0	10 226,1	8 045,2	1 454,8	4 049,9	15 160,6	2 866,0	36 306,4	4 367,9	2 197,2
2002 - M	89 005,4	11 358,3	6 853,0	1 632,8	5 151,2	14 616,4	4 830,9	35 101,0	5 570,8	3 891,0
J	91 557,9	9 687,9	5 418,2	1 648,8	4 783,9	13 058,6	5 153,5	40 699,7	6 046,2	5 061,1
S	85 459,0	11 455,4	4 911,8	1 434,5	5 964,5	14 496,6	4 978,5	33 796,0	5 255,8	3 165,9
D	95 881,7	12 898,0	7 483,8	1 489,4	5 314,7	14 973,3	6 355,2	37 467,6	5 353,5	4 546,2
2003 - M	113 186,5	13 654,0	12 135,3	1 913,1	4 320,4	15 081,6	7 369,8	48 908,1	6 245,4	3 558,8
J	122 130,6	12 067,4	9 128,8	1 891,0	4 294,7	16 413,9	5 596,1	62 873,8	6 238,5	3 626,4
S	122 038,6	13 661,8	7 861,8	1 885,1	4 620,6	15 952,1	7 447,0	61 768,4	5 858,3	2 983,6
D	122 520,0	13 959,3	8 768,9	1 652,4	4 771,8	16 317,8	6 531,0	62 096,6	5 756,7	2 665,4
2004 - M	129 587,3	14 628,9	9 306,2	2 289,5	5 415,8	19 901,9	5 827,3	61 240,7	7 812,3	3 164,7
J	130 495,1	15 200,4	8 910,3	2 059,4	5 068,1	18 673,8	6 793,3	64 661,4	6 067,2	3 061,2
S	133 647,9	14 556,4	8 801,9	2 034,8	5 112,1	19 731,3	7 481,2	65 900,8	7 053,0	2 976,4
D	128 541,5	15 600,0	8 553,5	1 980,6	3 571,3	20 895,9	5 772,6	61 405,0	8 006,3	2 806,3
2005 - M	136 906,0	16 627,0	9 043,9	2 999,2	5 363,9	18 940,9	6 626,7	65 765,9	7 680,6	3 857,9
J	155 092,7	16 884,8	11 300,2	2 324,0	5 429,8	26 762,0	8 163,5	70 635,6	8 170,1	5 422,7
S	147 936,1	18 015,8	11 924,5	2 352,9	4 608,0	20 756,9*	8 544,7	70 493,3*	7 676,0	3 564,1
D	151 535,3	17 401,6	10 018,2	2 473,1	6 479,0	18 861,6	10 402,8	72 418,7	8 179,6	5 300,9
2006 - M	153 954,6	18 606,1	10 960,0	2 316,8	4 220,7	20 019,4	9 138,5	74 037,8	8 556,7	6 098,6

## PUBLIC FINANCE

15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities  
15.1.3 Turnover of institutions according to province

R million

Year or quarter	Total	Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State
	13	14	15	16	17
2000	1 668 578,4	233 570,9	103 676,4	34 344,9	68 620,4
2001	1 901 706,7	266 106,0	94 464,1	31 952,4	66 381,1
2002	2 164 258,3	287 072,6	127 604,0	39 861,1	77 087,3
2003	2 791 898,1	333 405,1	170 759,7	39 357,2	100 186,4
2004	3 085 111,8	377 744,2	184 279,7	42 953,2	101 456,9
2005	3 448 892,7	432 329,5	216 607,4	49 811,4	127 149,2
2000 - M	391 541,7	52 604,5	27 653,2	9 494,0	14 156,1
2000 - J	417 186,9	59 442,6	26 408,1	9 125,7	17 607,9
2000 - S	440 634,2	59 556,4	27 817,7	8 006,6	18 516,3
2000 - D	419 984,2	61 967,3	21 797,5	7 718,6	19 221,4
2001 - M	470 806,9	60 383,4	22 450,3	8 445,8	18 132,4
2001 - J	451 923,9	67 490,3	23 885,0	7 439,4	17 722,8
2001 - S	503 855,7	69 306,3	25 463,6	8 088,4	15 898,1
2001 - D	475 120,3	68 926,0	24 665,2	7 978,8	14 627,8
2002 - M	534 810,2	70 850,6	33 051,1	11 678,5	19 043,3
2002 - J	526 559,1	62 073,7	33 062,4	9 708,0	20 104,5
2002 - S	542 838,4	75 854,6	37 185,7	8 184,8	20 705,5
2002 - D	571 025,1	78 293,7	35 319,3	10 289,8	17 234,0
2003 - M	634 427,4	79 844,0	41 701,7	10 196,1	26 280,9
2003 - J	707 165,2	81 527,6	39 647,5	10 748,5	26 615,8
2003 - S	723 344,6	86 130,2	42 177,0	10 046,0	24 675,7
2003 - D	726 961,1	85 903,3	47 233,5	8 366,7	22 614,0
2004 - M	736 942,0	86 365,7	41 998,0	11 928,3	27 241,8
2004 - J	761 764,6	94 903,6	45 182,4	9 431,6	25 126,9
2004 - S	801 787,1	96 137,8	48 336,3	10 991,4	28 581,4
2004 - D	784 618,1	100 337,0	48 763,1	10 601,9	20 506,9
2005 - M	792 924,0	104 869,8	53 650,4	13 438,1	32 032,9
2005 - J	874 794,7	105 408,0	53 010,7	12 367,4	28 658,2
2005 - S	903 973,0*	110 454,4	55 984,7	11 679,8	28 855,5
2005 - D	877 201,0	111 597,3	53 961,7	12 326,2	37 602,6
2006 - M	919 328,3	115 014,1	59 591,4	13 882,8	29 816,9

Year or quarter	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo
	18	19	20	21	22
2000	254 716,7	74 402,8	758 437,0	112 700,1	28 109,2
2001	291 621,6	76 983,1	905 960,3	125 715,3	40 522,8
2002	358 393,2	108 878,6	940 041,0	174 264,1	51 016,4
2003	389 436,4	103 350,1	1 449 204,3	164 724,4	46 474,3
2004	455 988,8	111 873,1	1 554 219,8	205 860,3	50 736,0
2005	507 416,7*	124 796,9	1 701 578,6*	230 630,5	58 572,6
2000 - M	55 229,5	16 420,3	182 184,7	28 547,7	5 251,7
2000 - J	65 130,1	15 318,0	188 610,2	27 441,7	8 102,7
2000 - S	64 598,3	23 691,8	202 913,0	28 197,9	7 336,2
2000 - D	69 646,1	18 972,8	184 729,1	28 512,8	7 418,7
2001 - M	65 039,7	21 358,8	233 315,0	33 382,2	8 299,4
2001 - J	77 865,3	16 268,2	200 470,6	31 314,6	9 467,7
2001 - S	70 485,5	22 034,7	250 876,4	33 038,4	8 664,1
2001 - D	78 231,1	17 321,4	221 298,2	27 980,0	14 091,6
2002 - M	77 217,6	25 521,9	229 245,4	57 782,5	10 419,3
2002 - J	84 564,4	20 990,2	245 280,1	38 930,9	11 844,9
2002 - S	103 373,8	30 521,3	215 501,0	37 999,1	13 512,6
2002 - D	93 237,3	31 845,2	250 014,5	39 551,7	15 239,6
2003 - M	89 434,0	28 615,3	306 659,5	41 385,5	10 310,4
2003 - J	101 138,0	19 158,2	375 879,4	40 456,1	11 994,0
2003 - S	98 366,0	29 305,0	378 387,9	41 578,6	12 678,1
2003 - D	95 498,4	26 271,6	388 277,5	41 304,2	11 491,8
2004 - M	105 067,3	29 785,8	370 938,3*	50 304,0	13 312,8
2004 - J	103 607,7	28 302,9	386 387,9	46 062,0	12 759,7
2004 - S	120 965,0	29 247,3	406 113,0	49 429,8	11 985,3
2004 - D	126 348,8	24 537,1	380 780,6	60 064,5	12 678,3
2005 - M	100 512,9	27 094,6	396 124,1	53 538,4	11 663,0
2005 - J	148 512,4	31 549,8*	425 914,0	56 132,5*	13 241,7
2005 - S	132 504,8*	33 453,5	455 719,1*	61 106,7	14 214,6
2005 - D	125 886,6	32 699,0	423 821,4	59 852,9	19 513,4
2006 - M	122 105,8	34 485,8	462 047,2	58 158,7	24 225,6



16.1	<b>Gross domestic product (GDP)</b>	16.1
16.1.1	Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.1
16.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.3
16.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.5
16.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.7
16.1.5	Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices	16.9
16.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	16.11
16.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	16.13

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

## 16.1.1 Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

The GDP has been revised from 1993 and the base year has been changed from 1995 to 2000.

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1998	864 968	83 140	781 828	24 686	65 011	146 336	22 206
1999	885 365	82 657	802 708	26 213	64 116	147 179	22 097
2000	922 151	83 930	838 221	27 451	63 391	159 106	22 788
2001	947 373	85 120	862 253	26 558	63 325	164 131	21 956
2002	982 327	87 427	894 900	28 292	63 927	168 729	22 722
2003	1 011 556	89 693	921 863	27 700	66 502	166 405	23 151
2004	1 056 771	94 035	962 736	27 223	68 356	174 036	23 698
2005	1 108 255	98 677	1 009 578	28 684	69 989	181 137	24 082
1998 - 1	210 090	20 660	189 430	4 687	16 248	35 635	5 457
2	217 036	20 453	196 583	9 249	16 249	36 245	5 590
3	218 372	20 868	197 504	6 708	16 298	37 349	5 630
4	219 471	21 159	198 312	4 043	16 215	37 108	5 529
1999 - 1	212 289	20 263	192 026	5 142	15 886	34 874	5 237
2	221 100	20 226	200 874	10 221	15 966	35 787	5 515
3	224 441	20 872	203 569	7 149	16 123	37 826	5 677
4	227 535	21 296	206 239	3 701	16 141	38 692	5 667
2000 - 1	219 828	20 514	199 314	4 370	15 706	37 340	5 450
2	228 568	20 546	208 022	8 760	15 897	38 666	5 723
3	236 118	21 222	214 896	9 766	15 888	41 032	5 915
4	237 637	21 648	215 989	4 556	15 901	42 068	5 700
2001 - 1	228 115	20 843	207 272	4 825	15 608	39 721	5 337
2	237 078	20 862	216 216	10 067	15 963	40 520	5 482
3	239 765	21 478	218 287	7 789	15 973	41 671	5 652
4	242 416	21 937	220 479	3 878	15 780	42 218	5 485
2002 - 1	234 463	21 043	213 420	5 536	15 523	39 910	5 419
2	246 692	21 734	224 958	11 532	15 949	41 443	5 679
3	248 837	22 166	226 671	7 151	16 183	43 652	5 872
4	252 336	22 484	229 852	4 073	16 272	43 725	5 751
2003 - 1	242 934	21 672	221 262	5 062	16 057	40 740	5 570
2	254 274	22 379	231 895	11 936	16 583	40 863	5 766
3	255 878	22 550	233 328	7 280	16 964	42 499	5 969
4	258 471	23 092	235 379	3 423	16 897	42 304	5 847
2004 - 1	250 716	22 339	228 377	4 773	16 618	41 380	5 683
2	264 406	23 406	241 000	11 229	16 999	42 788	5 897
3	268 131	23 811	244 320	7 609	17 462	44 935	6 129
4	273 517	24 479	249 038	3 611	17 274	44 933	5 988
2005 - 1	264 484	23 568	240 916	5 324	17 400	42 389	5 826
2	277 189	24 637	252 552	11 179	17 673	44 502	6 009
3	281 150	24 975	256 175	8 406	17 591	47 135	6 108
4	285 432	25 497	259 935	3 775	17 325	47 111	6 139
2006 - 1	275 055	24 524	250 531	5 129	16 878	44 371	5 920

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

## 16.1.1 Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1998	20 260	105 518	70 983	144 074	135 560	47 194
1999	19 985	113 553	74 705	151 437	134 403	49 020
2000	21 114	122 705	80 873	156 253	133 158	51 382
2001	22 154	125 017	85 646	169 015	131 914	52 537
2002	23 441	127 870	93 390	179 623	133 054	53 852
2003	25 053	136 138	98 864	187 062	134 915	56 073
2004	27 725	143 931	103 380	201 170	136 376	56 841
2005	30 511	152 712	109 188	216 632	138 373	58 270
1998 - 1	5 181	24 672	17 335	34 990	33 860	11 366
2	5 051	25 214	17 405	35 989	33 895	11 697
3	4 911	26 146	18 018	36 503	33 890	12 051
4	5 116	29 487	18 225	36 592	33 915	12 080
1999 - 1	4 978	25 766	17 730	36 805	33 590	12 019
2	4 972	26 761	18 134	37 698	33 646	12 173
3	4 894	28 301	19 200	38 335	33 627	12 437
4	5 140	32 726	19 641	38 599	33 540	12 391
2000 - 1	5 063	28 203	19 291	38 127	33 282	12 483
2	5 179	29 261	19 784	38 712	33 330	12 710
3	5 239	30 498	20 763	39 377	33 316	13 103
4	5 633	34 744	21 034	40 037	33 231	13 086
2001 - 1	5 465	29 344	20 378	40 528	33 080	12 987
2	5 510	29 946	20 765	41 876	33 036	13 050
3	5 429	30 771	21 909	42 867	32 920	13 305
4	5 750	34 956	22 595	43 743	32 878	13 195
2002 - 1	5 704	29 707	22 192	43 438	32 840	13 151
2	5 790	30 441	22 789	44 865	33 158	13 312
3	5 784	31 603	23 929	45 380	33 437	13 681
4	6 163	36 119	24 480	45 940	33 619	13 708
2003 - 1	6 084	31 276	23 728	45 488	33 505	13 750
2	6 164	32 195	24 165	46 597	33 650	13 977
3	6 197	33 855	25 140	47 294	33 824	14 307
4	6 608	38 812	25 831	47 683	33 636	14 039
2004 - 1	6 654	32 735	24 723	47 981	33 820	14 011
2	6 870	33 752	25 218	50 191	33 995	14 060
3	6 916	35 200	26 421	51 081	34 191	14 375
4	7 285	42 245	27 019	51 917	34 370	14 396
2005 - 1	7 368	34 982	26 173	52 827	34 326	14 301
2	7 595	35 765	26 739	54 019	34 497	14 573
3	7 510	37 375	27 866	54 756	34 671	14 758
4	8 038	44 590	28 410	55 030	34 879	14 638
2006 - 1	8 180	37 083	27 645	55 780	34 765	14 780

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

## 16.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1998	0,5	-1,2	0,7	-5,3	-0,1	-0,2	-6,3
1999	2,4	-0,6	2,7	6,2	-1,4	0,6	-0,5
2000	4,2	1,5	4,4	4,7	-1,1	8,1	3,1
2001	2,7	1,4	2,9	-3,3	-0,1	3,2	-3,7
2002	3,7	2,7	3,8	6,5	1,0	2,8	3,5
2003	3,0	2,6	3,0	-2,1	4,0	-1,4	1,9
2004	4,5	4,8	4,4	-1,7	2,8	4,6	2,4
2005	4,9	4,9	4,9	5,4	2,4	4,1	1,6
1998 - 1	1,0	-1,4	1,3	-3,2	2,3	1,9	-5,3
2	0,7	-2,7	1,0	-3,4	0,3	0,2	-6,5
3	0,3	-0,9	0,4	-3,5	-1,5	-1,5	-7,0
4	0,2	0,4	0,1	-14,0	-1,6	-1,4	-6,3
1999 - 1	1,0	-1,9	1,4	9,7	-2,2	-2,1	-4,0
2	1,9	-1,1	2,2	10,5	-1,7	-1,3	-1,3
3	2,8	0,0	3,1	6,6	-1,1	1,3	0,8
4	3,7	0,6	4,0	-8,5	-0,5	4,3	2,5
2000 - 1	3,6	1,2	3,8	-15,0	-1,1	7,1	4,1
2	3,4	1,6	3,6	-14,3	-0,4	8,0	3,8
3	5,2	1,7	5,6	36,6	-1,5	8,5	4,2
4	4,4	1,7	4,7	23,1	-1,5	8,7	0,6
2001 - 1	3,8	1,6	4,0	10,4	-0,6	6,4	-2,1
2	3,7	1,5	3,9	14,9	0,4	4,8	-4,2
3	1,5	1,2	1,6	-20,2	0,5	1,6	-4,4
4	2,0	1,3	2,1	-14,9	-0,8	0,4	-3,8
2002 - 1	2,8	1,0	3,0	14,7	-0,5	0,5	1,5
2	4,1	4,2	4,0	14,6	-0,1	2,3	3,6
3	3,8	3,2	3,8	-8,2	1,3	4,8	3,9
4	4,1	2,5	4,3	5,0	3,1	3,6	4,8
2003 - 1	3,6	3,0	3,7	-8,6	3,4	2,1	2,8
2	3,1	3,0	3,1	3,5	4,0	-1,4	1,5
3	2,8	1,7	2,9	1,8	4,8	-2,6	1,6
4	2,4	2,7	2,4	-16,0	3,8	-3,3	1,7
2004 - 1	3,2	3,1	3,2	-5,7	3,5	1,6	2,0
2	4,0	4,6	3,9	-5,9	2,5	4,7	2,3
3	4,8	5,6	4,7	4,5	2,9	5,7	2,7
4	5,8	6,0	5,8	5,5	2,2	6,2	2,4
2005 - 1	5,5	5,5	5,5	11,5	4,7	2,4	2,5
2	4,8	5,3	4,8	-0,4	4,0	4,0	1,9
3	4,9	4,9	4,9	10,5	0,7	4,9	-0,4
4	4,4	4,2	4,4	4,5	0,3	4,8	2,5
2006 - 1	4,0	4,1	4,0	-3,7	-3,0	4,7	1,6

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter compared with the same quarter in the previous year.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

## 16.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	21	22	23	24	25	26
1998	-5,9	1,3	5,5	2,3	-0,7	6,2
1999	-1,4	7,6	5,2	5,1	-0,9	3,9
2000	5,6	8,1	8,3	3,2	-0,9	4,8
2001	4,9	1,9	5,9	8,2	-0,9	2,2
2002	5,8	2,3	9,0	6,3	0,9	2,5
2003	6,9	6,5	5,9	4,1	1,4	4,1
2004	10,7	5,7	4,6	7,5	1,1	1,4
2005	10,0	6,1	5,6	7,7	1,5	2,5
1998 - 1	-2,8	0,1	8,0	1,5	-0,6	3,2
2	-5,9	1,6	7,4	2,6	-0,5	5,0
3	-7,4	1,5	4,0	3,0	-0,9	7,3
4	-7,4	2,0	2,7	2,1	-1,0	9,3
1999 - 1	-3,9	4,4	2,3	5,2	-0,8	5,7
2	-1,6	6,1	4,2	4,8	-0,7	4,1
3	-0,3	8,2	6,6	5,0	-0,8	3,2
4	0,5	11,0	7,8	5,5	-1,1	2,6
2000 - 1	1,7	9,5	8,8	3,6	-0,9	3,9
2	4,2	9,3	9,1	2,7	-0,9	4,4
3	7,0	7,8	8,1	2,7	-0,9	5,4
4	9,6	6,2	7,1	3,7	-0,9	5,6
2001 - 1	7,9	4,0	5,6	6,3	-0,6	4,0
2	6,4	2,3	5,0	8,2	-0,9	2,7
3	3,6	0,9	5,5	8,9	-1,2	1,5
4	2,1	0,6	7,4	9,3	-1,1	0,8
2002 - 1	4,4	1,2	8,9	7,2	-0,7	1,3
2	5,1	1,7	9,7	7,1	0,4	2,0
3	6,5	2,7	9,2	5,9	1,6	2,8
4	7,2	3,3	8,3	5,0	2,3	3,9
2003 - 1	6,7	5,3	6,9	4,7	2,0	4,6
2	6,5	5,8	6,0	3,9	1,5	5,0
3	7,1	7,1	5,1	4,2	1,2	4,6
4	7,2	7,5	5,5	3,8	0,9	2,4
2004 - 1	9,4	4,7	4,2	5,5	0,9	1,9
2	11,5	4,8	4,4	7,7	1,0	0,6
3	11,6	4,0	5,1	8,0	1,1	0,5
4	10,2	8,8	4,6	8,9	1,3	2,5
2005 - 1	10,7	6,9	5,9	10,1	1,5	2,1
2	10,6	6,0	6,0	7,6	1,5	3,7
3	8,6	6,2	5,5	7,2	1,4	2,7
4	10,3	5,6	5,2	6,0	1,5	1,7
2006 - 1	11,0	6,0	5,6	5,6	1,3	3,3

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter compared with the same quarter in the previous year.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

## 16.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1998	864 968	83 140	781 828	24 686	65 011	146 336	22 206
1999	885 365	82 657	802 708	26 213	64 116	147 179	22 097
2000	922 151	83 930	838 221	27 451	63 391	159 106	22 788
2001	947 373	85 120	862 253	26 558	63 325	164 131	21 956
2002	982 327	87 427	894 900	28 292	63 927	168 729	22 722
2003	1 011 556	89 693	921 863	27 700	66 502	166 405	23 151
2004	1 056 771	94 035	962 736	27 223	68 356	174 036	23 698
2005	1 108 225	98 677	1 009 578	28 684	69 989	181 137	24 082
1998 - 1	864 791	83 904	780 887	25 027	65 816	147 559	22 600
2	866 014	83 141	782 873	24 440	65 187	147 444	22 297
3	864 117	82 749	781 368	24 370	64 607	145 558	21 972
4	864 949	82 766	782 183	24 907	64 433	144 784	21 955
1999 - 1	872 905	82 310	790 595	25 563	64 398	144 462	21 788
2	879 853	82 239	797 614	25 901	63 933	145 518	22 008
3	889 460	82 781	806 679	26 354	63 962	147 849	22 116
4	899 244	83 298	815 946	27 034	64 172	150 886	22 476
2000 - 1	909 361	83 329	826 032	27 385	63 748	154 763	22 711
2	917 727	83 541	834 186	27 581	63 545	157 295	22 876
3	926 816	84 173	842 643	27 617	63 012	160 584	22 964
4	934 702	84 677	850 025	27 221	63 260	163 782	22 602
2001 - 1	940 768	84 665	856 103	26 719	63 431	164 669	22 242
2	945 469	84 832	860 637	26 556	63 736	164 671	21 930
3	947 981	85 183	862 798	26 485	63 308	162 911	21 891
4	955 274	85 800	869 474	26 472	62 825	164 273	21 762
2002 - 1	965 189	86 287	878 902	27 225	63 164	165 602	22 099
2	977 919	86 864	891 055	28 127	63 634	168 496	22 613
3	989 117	88 469	900 648	28 720	64 222	170 388	22 895
4	997 084	88 088	908 996	29 096	64 688	170 430	23 281
2003 - 1	1 003 145	88 860	914 285	28 882	65 182	168 951	23 186
2	1 008 302	89 484	918 818	28 307	66 132	166 920	23 140
3	1 014 120	89 905	924 215	27 000	67 184	165 320	23 117
4	1 020 658	90 523	930 135	26 611	67 512	164 429	23 162
2004 - 1	1 033 244	91 582	941 662	26 766	67 679	168 019	23 365
2	1 049 578	93 600	955 978	26 990	67 905	172 572	23 549
3	1 066 553	95 170	971 383	27 453	69 162	177 130	23 828
4	1 077 706	95 788	981 918	27 683	68 673	178 423	24 048
2005 - 1	1 089 910	96 574	993 336	28 117	70 261	177 367	24 065
2	1 104 043	98 702	1 005 341	28 319	70 629	180 769	24 086
3	1 115 100	99 496	1 015 604	29 012	70 014	183 269	23 983
4	1 123 972	99 936	1 024 086	29 288	69 052	183 144	24 191
2006 - 1	1 135 661	100 551	1 035 110	28 771	68 537	185 092	24 409

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

## 16.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	34	35	36	37	38	39
1998	20 260	105 518	70 983	144 074	135 560	47 194
1999	19 985	113 553	74 705	151 437	134 403	49 020
2000	21 114	122 705	80 873	156 253	133 158	51 382
2001	22 154	125 017	85 646	169 015	131 914	52 537
2002	23 441	127 870	93 390	179 623	133 054	53 852
2003	25 053	136 138	98 864	187 062	134 915	56 073
2004	27 725	143 931	103 380	201 170	136 376	56 841
2005	30 511	152 712	109 188	216 632	138 373	58 270
1998 - 1	20 673	104 640	70 550	142 031	136 099	45 892
2	20 193	105 535	71 138	144 032	135 757	46 850
3	20 009	105 934	70 802	145 088	135 317	47 711
4	20 164	105 964	71 441	145 145	135 067	48 323
1999 - 1	19 941	109 518	72 319	149 122	134 977	48 507
2	19 924	112 060	73 952	150 768	134 737	48 812
3	19 987	114 962	75 547	152 439	134 270	49 194
4	20 088	117 673	77 002	153 419	133 628	49 567
2000 - 1	20 320	120 015	78 790	154 212	133 698	50 389
2	20 782	122 292	80 545	154 790	133 457	51 023
3	21 411	123 876	81 731	156 662	133 019	51 767
4	21 943	124 638	82 426	159 348	132 458	52 349
2001 - 1	21 928	124 852	83 264	163 758	132 839	52 401
2	22 114	124 983	84 518	167 443	132 266	52 422
3	22 182	124 967	86 309	170 739	131 451	52 556
4	22 392	125 267	88 493	174 121	131 100	52 770
2002 - 1	22 862	126 188	90 678	176 200	131 842	53 042
2	23 259	127 232	92 747	178 680	132 772	53 494
3	23 629	127 991	94 335	180 885	133 531	54 052
4	24 013	130 070	95 800	182 727	134 071	54 819
2003 - 1	24 433	131 911	97 299	184 519	134 482	55 440
2	24 818	134 541	98 299	185 789	134 761	56 112
3	25 296	137 555	99 285	187 968	135 076	56 414
4	25 665	140 546	100 573	189 972	135 341	56 324
2004 - 1	26 611	141 530	101 573	193 963	135 725	56 430
2	27 592	142 930	102 591	199 183	136 140	56 525
3	28 192	144 504	103 969	203 568	136 523	57 053
4	28 505	146 760	105 387	207 966	137 116	57 356
2005 - 1	29 272	148 842	106 715	213 282	137 749	57 666
2	30 159	151 329	108 354	215 502	138 154	58 040
3	30 850	153 674	109 964	217 888	138 471	58 480
4	31 763	157 003	111 719	219 856	139 118	58 902
2006 - 1	32 800	158 955	113 063	224 558	139 532	59 393

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

## 16.1.4 Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1998	0,5	-1,2	0,7	-5,3	-0,1	-0,2	-6,3
1999	2,4	-0,6	2,7	6,2	-1,4	0,6	-0,5
2000	4,2	1,5	4,4	4,7	-1,1	8,1	3,1
2001	2,7	1,4	2,9	-3,3	-0,1	3,2	-3,7
2002	3,7	2,7	3,8	6,5	1,0	2,8	3,5
2003	3,0	2,6	3,0	-2,1	4,0	-1,4	1,9
2004	4,5	4,8	4,4	-1,7	2,8	4,6	2,4
2005	4,9	4,9	4,9	5,4	2,4	4,1	1,6
1998 - 1	1,1	-1,9	1,5	-12,7	1,2	1,6	-7,4
2	0,6	-3,6	1,0	-9,1	-3,8	-0,3	-5,3
3	-0,9	-1,9	-0,8	-1,1	-3,5	-5,0	-5,7
4	0,4	0,1	0,4	9,1	-1,1	-2,1	-0,3
1999 - 1	3,7	-2,2	4,4	11,0	-0,2	-0,9	-3,0
2	3,2	-0,3	3,6	5,4	-2,9	3,0	4,1
3	4,4	2,7	4,6	7,2	0,2	6,6	2,0
4	4,5	2,5	4,7	10,7	1,3	8,5	6,7
2000 - 1	4,6	0,1	5,0	5,3	-2,6	10,7	4,2
2	3,7	1,0	4,0	2,9	-1,3	6,7	2,9
3	4,0	3,1	4,1	0,5	-3,3	8,6	1,5
4	3,4	2,4	3,6	-5,6	1,6	8,2	-6,2
2001 - 1	2,6	-0,1	2,9	-7,2	1,1	2,2	-6,2
2	2,0	0,8	2,1	-2,4	1,9	0,0	-5,5
3	1,1	1,7	1,0	-1,1	-2,7	-4,2	-0,7
4	3,1	2,9	3,1	-0,2	-3,0	3,4	-2,3
2002 - 1	4,2	2,3	4,4	11,9	2,2	3,3	6,3
2	5,4	2,7	5,6	13,9	3,0	7,2	9,6
3	4,7	7,6	4,4	8,7	3,7	4,6	5,1
4	3,3	-1,7	3,8	5,3	2,9	0,1	6,9
2003 - 1	2,5	3,6	2,3	-2,9	3,1	-3,4	-1,6
2	2,1	2,8	2,0	-7,7	6,0	-4,7	-0,8
3	2,3	1,9	2,4	-17,2	6,5	-3,8	-0,4
4	2,6	2,8	2,6	-5,6	2,0	-2,1	0,8
2004 - 1	5,0	4,8	5,0	2,4	1,0	9,0	3,6
2	6,5	9,1	6,2	3,4	1,3	11,3	3,2
3	6,6	6,9	6,6	7,1	7,6	11,0	4,8
4	4,2	2,6	4,4	3,4	-2,8	3,0	3,7
2005 - 1	4,6	3,3	4,7	6,4	9,6	-2,3	0,3
2	5,3	9,1	4,9	2,9	2,1	7,9	0,3
3	4,1	3,3	4,1	10,2	-3,4	5,6	-1,7
4	3,2	1,8	3,4	3,9	-5,4	-0,3	3,5
2006 - 1	4,2	2,5	4,4	-6,9	-2,9	4,3	3,6

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.



## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

## 16.1.4 Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	47	48	49	50	51	52
1998	-5,9	1,3	5,5	2,3	-0,7	6,2
1999	-1,4	7,6	5,2	5,1	-0,9	3,9
2000	5,6	8,1	8,3	3,2	-0,9	4,8
2001	4,9	1,9	5,9	8,2	-0,9	2,2
2002	5,8	2,3	9,0	6,3	0,9	2,5
2003	6,9	6,5	5,9	4,1	1,4	4,1
2004	10,7	5,7	4,6	7,5	1,1	1,4
2005	10,0	6,1	5,6	7,7	1,5	2,5
1998 - 1	-23,2	10,0	5,6	0,7	-0,6	12,2
2	-9,0	3,5	3,4	5,8	-1,0	8,6
3	-3,6	1,5	-1,9	3,0	-1,3	7,6
4	3,1	0,1	3,7	0,2	-0,7	5,2
1999 - 1	-4,4	14,1	5,0	11,4	-0,3	1,5
2	-0,3	9,6	9,3	4,5	-0,7	2,5
3	1,3	10,8	8,9	4,5	-1,4	3,2
4	2,0	9,8	7,9	2,6	-1,9	3,1
2000 - 1	4,7	8,2	9,6	2,1	0,2	6,8
2	9,4	7,8	9,2	1,5	-0,7	5,1
3	12,7	5,3	6,0	4,9	-1,3	6,0
4	10,3	2,5	3,4	7,0	-1,7	4,6
2001 - 1	-0,3	0,7	4,1	11,5	1,2	0,4
2	3,4	0,4	6,2	9,3	-1,7	0,2
3	1,3	-0,1	8,8	8,1	-2,4	1,0
4	3,8	1,0	10,5	8,2	-1,1	1,6
2002 - 1	8,7	3,0	10,2	4,9	2,3	2,1
2	7,1	3,4	9,4	5,7	2,9	3,5
3	6,5	2,4	7,0	5,0	2,3	4,2
4	6,7	6,7	6,4	4,1	1,6	5,8
2003 - 1	7,2	5,8	6,4	4,0	1,2	4,6
2	6,5	8,2	4,2	2,8	0,8	4,9
3	7,9	9,3	4,1	4,8	0,9	2,2
4	6,0	9,0	5,3	4,3	0,8	-0,6
2004 - 1	15,6	2,8	4,0	8,7	1,1	0,8
2	15,6	4,0	4,1	11,2	1,2	0,7
3	9,0	4,5	5,5	9,1	1,1	3,8
4	4,5	6,4	5,6	8,9	1,7	2,1
2005 - 1	11,2	5,8	5,1	10,6	1,9	2,2
2	12,7	6,9	6,3	4,2	1,2	2,6
3	9,5	6,3	6,1	4,5	0,9	3,1
4	12,4	9,0	6,5	3,7	1,9	2,9
2006 - 1	13,7	5,1	4,9	8,8	1,2	3,4

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

## 16.1.5 Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
1998	742 424	67 550	674 874	25 434	45 879	130 897	20 461
1999	813 684	74 810	738 874	26 179	52 173	137 035	21 200
2000	922 150	83 930	838 220	27 451	63 391	159 106	22 788
2001	1 019 898	91 682	928 216	32 588	77 214	176 907	23 023
2002	1 168 777	104 898	1 063 879	44 179	92 113	209 605	26 046
2003	1 257 025	115 894	1 141 131	40 889	84 258	221 652	28 316
2004	1 386 658	143 794	1 242 864	37 946	87 493	236 822	29 426
2005	1 523 254	170 303	1 352 951	34 441	94 322	251 596	31 029
1998 - 1	176 202	16 364	159 838	5 526	9 869	31 505	4 754
2	186 159	15 977	170 182	9 313	11 654	32 105	5 267
3	189 138	17 097	172 041	6 683	12 518	33 666	5 340
4	190 927	18 112	172 815	3 912	11 838	33 621	5 100
1999 - 1	190 862	18 368	172 494	5 193	11 757	31 851	4 720
2	198 947	15 664	183 283	10 094	13 160	32 691	5 302
3	210 035	20 403	189 632	7 095	13 677	35 577	5 920
4	213 839	20 375	193 464	3 796	13 580	36 916	5 257
2000 - 1	214 420	20 270	194 150	5 066	14 467	36 399	5 219
2	225 853	19 115	206 738	9 056	16 566	37 973	5 786
3	239 132	21 966	217 166	8 841	16 060	41 834	6 203
4	242 745	22 579	220 166	4 487	16 298	42 900	5 581
2001 - 1	243 924	23 895	220 030	5 822	18 042	41 942	5 332
2	252 077	20 309	231 768	11 918	20 248	42 659	5 786
3	258 361	23 110	235 251	9 041	19 881	45 104	6 190
4	265 535	24 368	241 167	5 807	19 043	47 201	5 714
2002 - 1	272 700	26 667	246 033	7 322	20 822	47 626	5 775
2	291 101	24 816	266 285	16 853	24 105	50 811	6 546
3	299 037	26 453	272 584	12 709	25 018	54 621	7 089
4	305 940	26 962	278 978	7 296	22 169	56 546	6 638
2003 - 1	302 266	28 853	273 413	7 213	20 422	53 472	6 540
2	311 730	25 355	286 375	16 072	21 220	53 726	7 190
3	319 858	29 481	290 377	11 839	22 644	56 478	7 600
4	323 172	32 205	290 967	5 767	19 970	57 976	6 985
2004 - 1	326 678	34 616	292 062	6 557	20 314	56 341	6 724
2	340 916	33 312	307 604	14 386	22 228	56 970	7 397
3	357 558	36 083	321 475	11 827	23 462	60 959	7 945
4	361 506	39 783	321 723	5 176	21 490	62 553	7 358
2005 - 1	360 011	42 913	317 098	7 480	20 347	58 900	7 094
2	369 195	36 984	332 211	11 000	24 642	61 099	7 874
3	391 753	43 849	347 904	10 400	26 061	65 662	8 339
4	402 295	46 557	355 738	5 561	23 272	65 935	7 722
2006 - 1	400 026	48 177	351 849	7 170	23 066	63 683	7 505

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

## 16.1.5 Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	60	61	62	63	64	65
1998	19 953	90 936	63 606	122 227	116 495	38 986
1999	20 240	103 193	70 071	140 673	124 107	44 002
2000	21 114	122 705	80 873	156 253	133 158	51 381
2001	22 416	130 387	89 511	177 531	142 325	56 313
2002	24 119	143 095	100 034	204 667	157 391	62 631
2003	26 947	157 728	110 439	229 013	171 995	69 895
2004	29 182	175 570	122 298	260 940	186 802	76 385
2005	33 400	197 252	135 713	285 757	204 560	84 882
1998 - 1	5 028	21 020	14 601	29 652	28 532	9 350
2	5 083	21 836	15 603	30 754	28 996	9 570
3	4 957	22 526	16 349	30 679	29 303	10 020
4	4 886	25 553	17 053	31 143	29 664	10 046
1999 - 1	5 223	22 896	16 001	33 815	30 546	10 491
2	5 145	24 043	17 030	34 158	30 904	10 755
3	4 965	25 754	18 080	36 013	31 177	11 373
4	4 906	30 500	18 960	36 686	31 480	11 383
2000 - 1	5 371	27 607	18 239	36 803	32 760	12 218
2	5 311	28 900	19 640	37 827	32 927	12 751
3	5 235	30 841	20 954	40 422	33 534	13 242
4	5 197	35 358	22 038	41 200	33 937	13 171
2001 - 1	5 668	30 711	20 799	42 323	35 364	14 026
2	5 679	30 909	21 855	43 431	35 231	14 050
3	5 553	31 912	22 494	45 345	35 559	14 171
4	5 515	36 856	24 362	46 432	36 171	14 066
2002 - 1	6 084	32 682	23 279	48 632	38 539	15 272
2	6 036	33 636	24 216	49 612	38 845	15 625
3	5 979	35 278	25 127	51 431	39 489	15 844
4	6 020	41 500	27 412	54 992	40 518	15 889
2003 - 1	6 910	36 634	25 979	56 675	42 635	16 933
2	6 790	37 020	26 775	57 474	42 733	17 374
3	6 709	38 985	27 622	57 952	42 891	17 656
4	6 538	45 089	30 061	56 912	43 736	17 932
2004 - 1	7 432	39 949	28 393	61 789	45 837	18 726
2	7 312	40 451	29 434	64 418	46 071	18 936
3	7 360	44 135	31 047	68 830	46 819	19 090
4	7 078	51 034	33 423	65 903	48 075	19 633
2005 - 1	8 090	44 629	31 258	69 048	49 671	20 581
2	8 420	45 528	32 743	69 082	50 729	21 094
3	8 590	49 636	34 612	71 860	51 366	21 379
4	8 300	57 459	37 100	75 767	52 794	21 828
2006 - 1	9 545	50 304	34 497	78 680	54 536	22 863

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

## 16.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

R million

Year or quarter	Total compensation of employees	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction
	66	67	68	69	70	71
1998	372 542	8 314	23 496	72 150	6 724	12 408
1999	404 417	8 812	26 020	75 682	7 760	12 513
2000	442 302	9 409	28 258	82 994	8 166	12 797
2001	473 851	9 978	31 282	88 728	8 208	13 056
2002	520 501	10 730	34 057	97 316	9 615	13 608
2003	570 697	11 218	34 389	104 682	10 886	15 427
2004	624 529	11 552	36 539	111 891	11 147	16 664
2005	680 056	12 038	38 589	118 172	12 173	18 453
1998 - 1	88 572	2 012	5 786	16 835	1 470	2 908
2	90 808	2 165	5 636	17 275	1 646	3 041
3	93 397	2 155	5 814	17 880	1 734	3 091
4	99 766	1 982	6 260	20 160	1 873	3 369
1999 - 1	96 070	2 185	6 155	17 773	1 768	3 036
2	99 282	2 330	6 335	18 164	1 833	3 046
3	101 398	2 247	6 691	18 639	1 889	3 060
4	107 667	2 049	6 839	21 106	2 269	3 370
2000 - 1	105 068	2 289	6 850	19 319	1 860	3 064
2	108 589	2 484	6 836	20 020	1 946	3 072
3	110 992	2 424	7 097	20 602	2 062	3 176
4	117 653	2 212	7 475	23 053	2 298	3 485
2001 - 1	113 842	2 468	7 509	20 900	1 920	3 130
2	116 078	2 643	7 516	21 377	1 974	3 131
3	118 540	2 547	7 885	21 871	2 053	3 234
4	125 391	2 320	8 372	24 579	2 260	3 561
2002 - 1	123 396	2 604	8 147	22 667	2 181	3 159
2	127 374	2 821	8 118	23 558	2 364	3 226
3	130 725	2 775	8 680	24 137	2 375	3 396
4	139 006	2 530	9 112	26 954	2 695	3 827
2003 - 1	135 834	2 783	8 627	24 580	2 494	3 526
2	139 605	2 944	8 207	25 352	2 668	3 667
3	142 932	2 857	8 609	25 814	2 670	3 892
4	152 325	2 634	8 946	28 936	3 054	4 342
2004 - 1	148 091	2 833	8 970	26 159	2 552	3 779
2	152 445	3 017	8 810	27 127	2 736	3 932
3	156 624	2 975	9 168	27 631	2 731	4 212
4	167 368	2 726	9 591	30 973	3 127	4 741
2005 - 1	160 384	2 948	9 472	27 949	2 767	4 081
2	166 359	3 145	9 035	28 592	2 969	4 372
3	170 516	3 103	9 812	29 046	2 970	4 700
4	182 797	2 842	10 270	32 585	3 467	5 300
2006 - 1	174 883	3 071	9 986	29 377	2 995	4 560

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

## 16.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	72	73	74	75	76
1998	46 056	29 722	42 385	103 527	27 760
1999	54 460	31 092	47 558	109 398	31 122
2000	61 515	33 626	53 287	116 447	35 803
2001	62 013	36 234	61 345	123 704	39 303
2002	66 471	39 147	69 719	136 085	43 753
2003	73 116	43 822	79 539	148 770	48 848
2004	82 478	48 263	91 376	161 829	52 790
2005	92 890	52 409	101 913	176 602	56 817
1998 - 1	10 405	6 985	9 983	25 552	6 637
2	10 446	7 413	10 571	25 813	6 801
3	11 373	7 467	10 829	25 937	7 117
4	13 832	7 858	11 002	26 225	7 205
1999 - 1	11 925	7 309	11 404	27 049	7 466
2	13 086	7 696	11 851	27 309	7 631
3	13 619	7 854	12 041	27 386	7 972
4	15 830	8 233	12 262	27 654	8 053
2000 - 1	13 809	7 907	12 584	28 826	8 561
2	14 936	8 367	13 160	28 856	8 912
3	15 241	8 484	13 541	29 204	9 162
4	17 529	8 868	14 002	29 561	9 169
2001 - 1	14 547	8 598	14 201	30 819	9 749
2	14 986	8 979	14 945	30 683	9 844
3	15 198	9 047	15 921	30 874	9 909
4	17 282	9 610	16 278	31 328	9 800
2002 - 1	15 182	9 019	16 311	33 408	10 717
2	15 867	9 634	17 205	33 634	10 948
3	16 385	9 803	18 050	34 080	11 044
4	19 037	10 691	18 153	34 963	11 045
2003 - 1	16 529	10 085	18 449	36 949	11 813
2	17 429	10 820	19 411	36 976	12 131
3	18 082	10 974	20 689	37 038	12 307
4	21 076	11 943	20 990	37 807	12 598
2004 - 1	18 581	11 216	21 200	39 704	13 097
2	19 593	11 901	22 098	40 020	13 210
3	20 481	12 040	23 719	40 481	13 186
4	23 823	13 106	24 359	41 624	13 297
2005 - 1	20 800	12 113	23 094	43 082	14 078
2	22 055	12 946	25 196	43 819	14 230
3	23 105	13 080	26 320	44 201	14 179
4	26 930	14 270	27 303	45 500	14 330
2006 - 1	23 431	13 160	26 150	47 024	15 129

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

## 16.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production 1/

R million

Year or quarter	Total gross operating surplus	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction
	77	78	79	80	81	82
1998	302 332	17 120	22 383	58 747	13 737	7 545
1999	334 457	17 367	26 153	61 353	13 440	7 727
2000	395 918	18 042	35 133	76 112	14 622	8 317
2001	454 365	22 610	45 932	88 179	14 815	9 360
2002	543 378	33 449	58 056	112 289	16 431	10 511
2003	570 434	29 671	49 869	116 970	17 430	11 520
2004	618 335	26 394	50 954	124 931	18 279	12 518
2005	672 896	22 403	55 733	133 424	18 856	14 947
1998 - 1	71 266	3 514	4 084	14 670	3 283	2 120
2	79 374	7 148	6 018	14 830	3 621	2 043
3	78 644	4 528	6 704	15 786	3 606	1 865
4	73 049	1 930	5 578	13 461	3 227	1 517
1999 - 1	76 424	3 008	5 602	14 079	2 952	2 187
2	84 001	7 764	6 825	14 526	3 469	2 099
3	88 234	4 847	6 986	16 939	4 031	1 905
4	85 797	1 747	6 741	15 809	2 988	1 535
2000 - 1	89 082	2 778	7 617	17 080	3 359	2 308
2	98 150	6 573	9 730	17 953	3 840	2 238
3	106 174	6 417	8 963	21 233	4 141	2 060
4	102 513	2 275	8 823	19 847	3 283	1 712
2001 - 1	106 188	3 355	10 532	21 402	3 413	2 539
2	115 689	9 275	12 732	21 282	3 812	2 548
3	116 712	6 494	11 997	23 233	4 136	2 319
4	115 776	3 487	10 672	22 622	3 454	1 954
2002 - 1	122 638	4 718	12 675	24 959	3 593	2 925
2	138 911	14 031	15 987	27 253	4 182	2 811
3	141 858	9 934	16 337	30 484	4 714	2 583
4	139 972	4 766	13 057	29 591	3 943	2 193
2003 - 1	137 578	4 430	11 796	28 892	4 046	3 384
2	146 770	13 128	13 013	28 374	4 522	3 123
3	147 445	8 981	14 036	30 664	4 930	2 817
4	138 642	3 133	11 024	29 040	3 932	2 196
2004 - 1	143 971	3 724	11 344	30 181	4 172	3 653
2	155 159	11 368	13 417	29 842	4 662	3 380
3	164 851	8 852	14 294	33 328	5 214	3 148
4	154 355	2 450	11 899	31 580	4 231	2 337
2005 - 1	156 715	4 532	10 875	30 951	4 327	4 009
2	165 852	7 855	15 607	32 507	4 905	4 048
3	177 388	7 297	16 249	36 616	5 369	3 890
4	172 941	2 719	13 002	33 350	4 255	3 000
2006 - 1	176 966	4 099	13 080	34 306	4 510	4 985

1/ Net other taxes on production equals other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

## 16.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production 1/ (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	83	84	85	86	87
1998	44 880	33 884	79 843	12 968	11 226
1999	48 733	38 979	93 115	14 709	12 880
2000	61 190	47 247	102 966	16 711	15 578
2001	68 374	53 277	116 186	18 621	17 010
2002	76 624	60 887	134 948	21 306	18 878
2003	84 612	66 617	149 474	23 225	21 047
2004	93 092	74 035	169 564	24 973	23 595
2005	104 362	83 304	183 844	27 958	28 065
1998 - 1	10 615	7 616	19 669	2 980	2 713
2	11 390	8 191	20 183	3 183	2 769
3	11 153	8 882	19 850	3 366	2 903
4	11 721	9 195	20 141	3 439	2 841
1999 - 1	10 971	8 693	22 411	3 497	3 025
2	10 957	9 334	22 307	3 595	3 124
3	12 135	10 226	23 972	3 791	3 401
4	14 670	10 727	24 424	3 826	3 330
2000 - 1	13 798	10 332	24 219	3 934	3 658
2	13 964	11 274	24 667	4 071	3 840
3	15 600	12 471	27 881	4 330	4 080
4	17 829	13 170	27 198	4 376	4 001
2001 - 1	16 164	12 201	28 122	4 545	4 276
2	15 923	12 876	28 486	4 548	4 207
3	16 714	13 447	29 424	4 685	4 262
4	19 574	14 753	30 154	4 843	4 265
2002 - 1	17 500	14 260	32 321	5 131	4 555
2	17 769	14 582	32 407	5 211	4 677
3	18 893	15 324	33 381	5 409	4 801
4	22 463	16 721	36 839	5 555	4 845
2003 - 1	20 104	15 894	38 226	5 686	5 120
2	19 591	15 955	38 063	5 757	5 243
3	20 903	16 648	37 263	5 853	5 350
4	24 013	18 118	35 922	5 929	5 334
2004 - 1	21 368	17 178	40 589	6 133	5 629
2	20 858	17 533	42 320	6 051	5 726
3	23 654	19 007	45 111	6 338	5 904
4	27 211	20 316	41 544	6 451	6 336
2005 - 1	23 829	19 145	45 954	6 589	6 503
2	23 473	19 797	43 886	6 910	6 864
3	26 531	21 532	45 540	7 165	7 200
4	30 529	22 830	48 464	7 294	7 498
2006 - 1	26 873	21 337	52 530	7 512	7 734

1/ Net other taxes on production equals other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.